

2023



**BLÅKLÄDER®**  
WORKWEAR



# CONTENTS

## WE SAY NO TO BAD WORKWEAR

You can't make things better if you accept them as they are. A lot of times, you need to say NO to create real change for everyone.

For every yes, there are a thousand noes doing the hard work, and we at Blåkläder are doing just that for you. We try, fail and learn. We make the unpopular decisions and the hard choices. We say no – so you don't have to.

We stand against the weather, the bad days, the bad innovations, the dirt, the crap, and the unendurable. We say no to fast money, hasty decisions, temporary solutions and crazy quick fixes. For us, it's the only long-term and sustainable way forward. We say no to a lot of things. Say thank you later.

It's not one thing that makes people buy our workwear; it's the sum of everything. Our never-ending focus and laser-like focus on quality, functionality, design and sustainability is built-in in all parts of our workwear company's value chain. Solid and unbreakable, it makes us reliable like no other.

And if there is a better way of doing things, we want people to trust us to find it.

We believe in being the best you can be, not the best you once were. We are faithfully loyal to our cause, which means we cannot always play by the book. We are rebels in the sense that we are not afraid of always going our own way. Doing that takes integrity and plenty of grit. But also a never-ending curiosity and a smile on our faces.

This catalogue is proof of all the above. We do what we do best, which means you can trust us.





# FEAR NO ELEMENT

MULTINORM



PAGE 114

**NEW!**

PAGE 277



## INFORMATION

- 4 BECAUSE TOMORROW MATTERS
- 8 YOUR IMAGE OUR BUSINESS
- 10 STRETCH IT
- 18 CRAFTSMAN TROUSER GUIDE
- 26 TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES
- 134 HI-VIS TROUSER GUIDE
- 192 WHAT DOES WATERPROOF AND BREATHING FUNCTION MEAN?
- 208 THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE
- 298 SIZING TABLE
- 300 WASHING INSTRUCTIONS
- 302 QUALITY - THE FACTS
- 304 THE PPE DIRECTIVE/ EN STANDARDS
- 307 A GUIDE TO THE SYMBOLS
- 308 FABRIC INFORMATION
- 310 PAGE REFERENCE

CHANGES IN PRODUCTS  
AB Blåkläder is continuously developing its products, and we reserve the right to make improvements in garments and changes in the range during the validity of this catalogue. Blåkläder is not responsible for printing errors.

## BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW SAFETY SHOE COLLECTION



PAGE 254

16 **CRAFTSMAN**

42 **GARDEN**

44 **PAINTERS/  
PLASTERERS**

58 **PROFILE**

72 **INDUSTRY  
/WORKSHOP**

94 **FLAME RESISTANT  
& MULTI-NORM**

132 **HI-VIS**

180 **RAIN**

190 **WIND/RAIN/SNOW**

218 **WOMENSWEAR**

250 **CHILDRENS  
COLLECTION**

252 **SAFETY FOOTWEAR**

266 **GLOVES**

282 **ACCESSORIES**

## FEAR NO ELEMENT – HI-VIS



PAGE 166





# BECAUSE TOMORROW **MATTERS**

Sustainability has always been part of our story. Since Blåkläder began in 1959, we've been making sustainable workwear. The awareness of sustainability issues has increased over time and it now permeates every aspect of our global organisation.

We believe in sustainability. Because tomorrow matters.





## A SUSTAINABLE HISTORY

**With our roots firmly planted in the heart-land of the Swedish textile industry, Blåkläder has a long and proud history of sustainable clothing production for both fashion and industry. After more than 60 years in the business, our family-run company has gained a deep understanding of how to produce workwear.**

We develop, produce and distribute workwear, gloves and shoes for tradesmen placing high demands on sustainability, functionality, quality and design. At the same time, we stay true to our brand by respecting its heritage.

Our suppliers are essential to our success and we see close, long-term relationships with material producers and sewing

suppliers as the foundation of our business. Our products are distributed through dealers and direct sales to large organisations on the international market. Our aim is to be the leading supplier in all relevant markets.

Our main focus is in Europe, but in recent years, Blåkläder has introduced and expanded our business in the American, Canadian, and Japanese markets.

AB Blåkläder is the Blåkläder Group's operational parent company and is located in Svenljunga, Sweden. AB Blåkläder has several fully owned subsidiaries located in Norway, Finland, Germany, Poland, Austria, Netherlands, Belgium (branch), Estonia, Czech Republic, Ireland, Denmark, France, UK, Spain, Italy, USA and Canada.



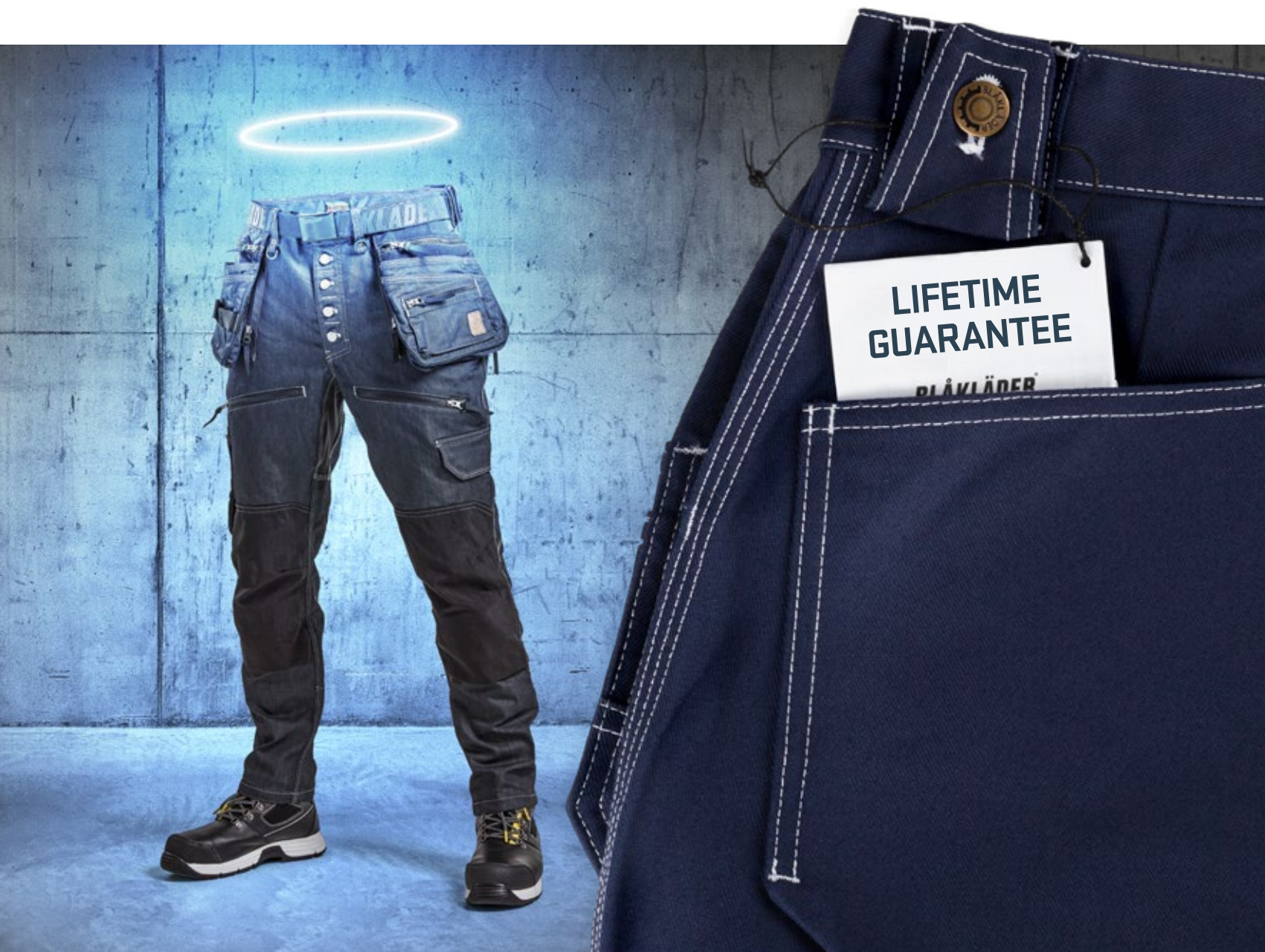
# LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON SEAMS

**Sustainable garments have always been Blåkläder's primary focus. Therefore, we are very proud of our lifetime guarantee on the garments' seams, which reflects our firm belief in our products and our promise to the customer that the seams will not break until the clothes are worn out.**

By constantly working to extend the life of a garment, we can reduce our environmental footprint. We work continuously to improve the garments by testing new reinforcements in exposed places, adjusting the design and fit and finding optimal fibre blends for maximum durability and comfort. And that's exactly why we have triple reinforced seams. After more than 60 years in the industry, we know that no garment lasts longer than its weakest link, and a garment wears most in exposed places.

If we remove our extra seams and reinforced material, the garments wear out faster, increasing our customers' consumption. Studies show that if the lifespan of a garment is doubled, the durability cost is basically halved because a wearer uses one garment instead of two. Therefore, we will continue strengthening our garments to have a sustainable future where fewer garments are consumed.

Long-lasting garments are and have always been Blåkläder's model, and therefore we are very proud of our commitment "Lifetime guarantee on seams". This reflects our strong belief in our products and our promise to the customer that the seams will not break until the clothes are worn out.







# OUR SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE PRODUCTION IS KEY

**We have full transparency and a very elaborate collaboration with the Asian factories that produce our workwear. This means that we are confident that the production of our garments takes place in a socially responsible way and that employees have a safe work environment.**

Due to the close relationship with these factories, we can ensure that everything works out. And we can prove it with facts; both our factories in Myanmar have received LEED Platinum, which is the highest level in LEED Green Building's certification for environmentally sustainable constructions. And in Sri Lanka, our four factories has been certified according to STeP by OEKO-TEX®.

## OUR PRODUCTION

85% of Blåkläder's garments are produced in SA8000 compliant factories and the lion's share of all sewing production is made in factories that shares ownership with Blåkläder, spread over three countries. The production in Vietnam started in 1992, followed by Sri Lanka in 2006 and Myanmar in 2018.

Our close and long-term relationship with the factories is an integral element of our Conscious Sustainable Production. This is a commitment we make to ourselves to have our garments manufactured to the highest social, ethical and ecological standards. This is consistent not only with national and international conventions (UN and

ILO) but also with quality and sustainability standards that are verified and reviewed. It is our intention to improve the socio-economic situation for the people we work with and the communities in which they operate. This relationship provides us with invaluable access and knowledge about conditions in the production units that further enable us to deliver our commitments.

## HUMAN VALUES AT THE FOCUS OF OUR COMMITMENT

We make every effort to ensure that our garments are produced under conditions that contribute to an acceptable future for the employees. In addition, we ensure that all processes and procedures are in place as a guarantee for human rights being respected, worker safety maintained and environmental awareness raised. The factories warrant all benefits to the personnel.

Extra efforts are also made to provide a good working environment and better service for employees, such as free or subsidized meals, free transport to and from work and a bonus system in addition to the usual salary. Our philosophy is to provide the employees with a steady income and security, therefore no personnel are laid off during the low season. Instead, Blåkläder and the production units have a joint strive and cooperation to keep the production flow running on a steady level the whole year around. We dare to say that this employment stability is quite unique and for the benefit of all involved parties.





# YOUR IMAGE OUR BUSINESS

What would a football team be without a club logo? Offering personalised clothing with the company's own logo is a cost-effective way to strengthen both team spirit and your brand. Your workwear says a lot about who you are - both as a professional and as a company. Today it is more important than ever to be seen, and that is the reason to embrace smart marketing of your brand. Blåkläder will make sure you get great-looking, integrated company clothing - the way you want them. With us, it is quick and easy to place an order, and for repeat orders, you will have your clothes in just a couple of weeks.

## IT MAY BE SIMPLE, BUT IT SENDS THE RIGHT MESSAGE

So why not do a little extra and embroider or transfer something on your work clothes that suits your profile? It can be a simple logo, but the signal it gives is different depending on which technology you wish to use. Not all materials are suitable for all different kinds of technologies, however, we guarantee that with our modern machinery and equipment there is always a technology that works for our garments. Our enthusiastic team is committed to ensuring that your logo is applied perfectly on your clothing. On average we deliver around 1 600 000 items of personalised clothing each year.

## NOTHING IS TOO LITTLE OR TOO MUCH FOR US

Blåkläder has its own embroidery and transfer service, so your clothing can be personalised right after order picking, provided that your choice of transfer or embroidery is available.

Furthermore - unlike with many silkscreen print shops - we will never confront you with additional costs for start-up or set-up for orders of small quantities. Whether you need one item or one thousand, nothing is too little or too much for us, and every order is treated with the same passion and professionalism.





### TRANSFERS

Heat-seal transfers are a cost-efficient way of displaying your corporate logo. The transfers are easy to apply and suitable for most of our garments.

### EMBROIDERY

Machine-embroidered garments give that exclusive impression!



### NAME AND TEXT DECALS

Our new plotter printer allows us to offer small runs of name and text decals. Ideal as chest or back decals. Available in several colours



### EMBLEMS (name patches)

Emblems/name patches are increasingly popular, and available as stitched in place or velcro-based. On request, we can stitch name patches directly onto your garments, or if several people share the same workwear, with our velcro version, you can easily swap out the patches.

### LENGTHENING/SHORTENING SERVICE

We offer a comprehensive collection of ready-made trousers, but you may still find that they are too long or too short. At Blåkläder we have our own in-house sewing and alterations service so we can lengthen or shorten your trousers on request.





# STRETCH IT!

## BLÅKLÄDER'S 4-WAY STRETCH TROUSERS

**MAKES ANYTHING POSSIBLE**

We have combined comfort and flexibility without compromising our iconic Blåkläder design. All our trousers in 4-way stretch are carefully developed so that you can realise yourself without restrictions.

**DO WHAT YOU ARE HERE TO DO - X-TEND YOURSELF**







# 4-WAY STRETCH

MOBILITY, FREEDOM, STRENGTH AND COMFORT. YOUR POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS WITH THE NEW STRETCH TROUSERS FROM BLÅKLÄDER. .

Blåkläder now has trousers with fantastic 4-way stretch fabric, a soft material that is flexible in all directions to provide optimal comfort and performance. Craftsman, Hi-Vis, Painters and Service trousers are available with the 4-way stretch, several of them are also available in womens fit.



1997



1197



1993



1193



7197 ♀



7193 ♀



7100 ♀



1998



7198 ♀



1989



1522



7192 ♀



1720



1797



1521



1520



7183 ♀



1988



1987



1079



1089



7179 ♀



1088



1422



7122 ♀



1423



7123 ♀







# 2-WAY STRETCH

MOBILITY, FREEDOM, STRENGTH AND COMFORT. YOUR POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS WITH THE NEW STRETCH TROUSERS FROM BLÅKLÄDER. .

Style, comfort and function with modern work trousers in 2-way stretch. Available in various styles, colours and qualities, you can easily make a suitable high-quality choice. The trousers will do the rest.

Our 2-way stretch trousers are comfortable and hard-wearing, with some of the styles featuring stretch panels. The 2-way stretch offers superior comfort and ease of movement where most often needed - lateral stretch. Craftsmen and industrial/service trousers are available with the 2-way stretch, with several of them also available in women's fit.







1999

1990

7990 ♀

1991



1805 ⚙

1992

7992 ♀

7180 ♀



1457

7147 ♀

1465

7165 ♀

1439

7140 ♀

7101 ♀



1448

1444

7144 ♀

1497

1477 ⚙

7177 ♀ ⚙



1466

7106 ♀

1437

7137 ♀

1446



2644

2666

6144

6166







# STRETCH PANELS

PERFECT COMBINATION OF FUNCTION AND COMFORT

Blåkläder's modern, functional and comfortable trousers with stretch panels keep you looking your best, even when you are working hard. The trousers are made in several different materials such as denim, lightweight, CORDURA® NYCO, CORDURA® Denim, Ripstop or cotton. Available in a variety of colours and models making it easy for you to find your favourite.

**MAX:** Our trousers with stretch panels on the seat, front, knees, crotch and other strategic zones provide maximum comfort where it's most needed. These trousers are an excellent choice for professionals who don't compromise when it comes to quality and mobility. The trousers marked with "MAX" shown below have more stretch panels.

**MIN:** Most of our trousers with stretch panels on calves, knees, crotch and other places are ideal for anyone looking for functional and comfortable work trousers. These trousers marked with "MIN" have fewer stretch panels but proudly deliver the level of performance demanded by professionals.











# CRAFTSMAN

1599 CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH, 4729 PILE JACKET, 3299 FLANNEL SHIRT, 2801 WORK GLOVES LEATHER, 2020 KNIT HAT





# 1998

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900





# THE RIGHT TROUSERS FOR YOUR WORK

We rate Blåkläders most popular craftsmen trousers regarding durability, functionality and comfort on a scale of 1-5. We don't compromise with quality, why should you?



## 1998



7998

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- SLIM FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

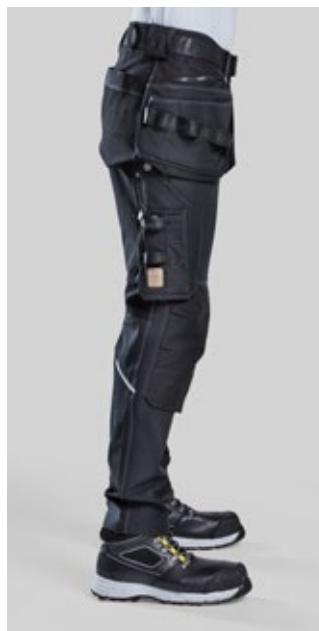
DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



## 1999

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 2-WAY STRETCH + STRETCH PANELS.
- TAPERED FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- LOW CROTCH
- SLIM LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





# 1990

7990

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

1141 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 2-WAY STRETCH + STRETCH PANELS.
- STANDARD FIT
- LOW-RISE WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1790

7130

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1522

7192

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





# 1590

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG FIT

DURABILITY  
TTTTT

COMFORT  
TTTTT

FUNCTION  
TTTTT



# 1599



7115

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG FIT

DURABILITY  
TTTTT

COMFORT  
TTTTT

FUNCTION  
TTTTT



# 1500

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

- LOOSE FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- WIDE LEG FIT

DURABILITY  
TTTTT

COMFORT  
TTTTT

FUNCTION  
TTTTT





# 1555

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG FIT

DURABILITY  
|||||

COMFORT  
|||||

FUNCTION  
|||||



# 1530



## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- WIDE LEG FIT

DURABILITY  
|||||

COMFORT  
|||||

FUNCTION  
|||||





# X1900

## A MODERN FAVOURITE AMONG CRAFTSMEN

The X1900 Blåkläder collection consists of modern, extremely durable and comfortable craftsman trousers in high-quality materials that put functionality above everything else.

The X1900 collection includes trousers in 4-way stretch fabric and stretch denim. The fantastic 4-way stretch fabric provides the perfect balance of quality, function, style and comfort. This means that Blåkläder's work trousers offer the best of both worlds in terms of performance and comfort.

The trousers' knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement.

Blåkläder never compromises on quality, and neither should you.



CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



7198

CORDURA®



## 1998

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



CORDURA®



## 1989

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS X1900

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced ruler pocket and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



NEW!

## 1797

### CRAFTSMAN PIRATE SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1644** 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced ruler pocket, nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





CORDURA



1987

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS IN 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS X1900

1644 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black, 9900 Black  
30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced ruler pocket and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.



CORDURA



1988

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900

1644 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced ruler pocket, nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.







1999

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-42L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Designed to be worn low on the waist. Dropped crotch. Stretch panel in the crotch and on the calf. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® 1000 reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



1990

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black, **9999** Black/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-42L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets - top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



1991

PIRATE SHORTS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets - top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



1992

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS STRETCH X1900

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R

**9999** Black/Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®

# 1960

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1900 DENIM

**1140** 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m²

**9900** Black

32R-46R, 40L, 30S-39S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder.

**ACCESSORIES:** Article 4020. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®

1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and leg end. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



# 1961

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1900 NYCO

**1146** 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m²

**9899** Dark grey/black

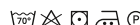
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide belt-loops. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Telephone pocket. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:**

Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®

# 4059

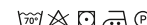
CRAFTSMAN DENIM JACKET

**1140** 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m²

**8999** Navy blue/Black

XS-L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Seams reinforced with rivets. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Wind flap with buttons. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced elbow. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end.



CORDURA® STRETCH KNEEPAD POCKETS



POCKET IN CORDURA® DENIM

MESH FRONT AND BACK

POCKETS IN BACK

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 1962

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE SHORTS X1900

**1310** 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²

**9900** Black

30R-40R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets, one with extra zippered pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Telephone pocket. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



# 3119

X1900 WAISTCOAT

**1310** 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m²

**9900** Black

S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Heavy mesh on front side shoulders and back. Pockets in Cordura® Denim. **DETAILS:** Wide belt-loops. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and one with buttons for knife. Document pocket in front. Front pockets with bellows and flap as well as outside pocket with zipper. Two Napoleon pockets with room for A4 paper. Nail pocket in the back - removable. Nail pockets - removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Fixlock buckle. Textile belt. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets.



CORDURA®





# TAKE CARE OF YOUR KNEES

## THEY SHOULD LAST A LIFETIME!

Most knee injuries are caused by poor ergonomics and inadequate protection during strenuous tasks. The risk is knee-joint replacement or suffering knee problems for years. Replace the protection regularly, it's a cheap insurance in the long run. Blåkläder's kneepads come in four versions and are EN 14404-compliant. For advice on which to buy, please refer to the recommendations and certifications for our trousers.

For kneepads, see page 286.

### 4058



Pro EVA knee pads that are wide-fitting and extremely durable. The sturdy front section protects against sharp objects and unevenness in the substrate. Moreover, the pads have a soft interior and have an extra wide fit which guarantees that they will sit comfortably and remain in the right position.

### 4032



Durable knee pads suitable for floor layers or tilers. The knee pads are made from a 25-millimetre-thick gel material and have an extra wide fit which increases comfort and effectively protects your knees during long periods of work in a kneeling position.

### 4057



A lightweight, flexible service knee pad that moulds over the knee and contours to the shape of the trousers making it an excellent choice for anyone who needs flexible pads that are well-equipped to handle hours of work in a kneeling position.

### 4027



Our flexible knee pads are extra-malleable. The sturdy front with its hard-wearing surface provides protection against sharp objects and the soft inside against the knee ensures maximum comfort.



**4067**

## REVOLUTIONARY KNEE PROTECTION

Attachable and detachable knee pad pockets with 4027 or 4057 knee pads provide type 1 knee protection. Made of CORDURA® stretch fabric with breathable mesh on the rear for added ventilation and available in three sizes. Thanks to the material and design, the pocket fits firmly and comfortably over the knee and features an adjustable hook and loop closure along the top edge. The knee pad pocket is used when the wearer prefers shorts to long trousers but also requires knee protection.









1522

## ULTIMATE COMFORT FOR CRAFTSMEN

Blåkläder's trousers, shorts and pirate trousers in a slightly thinner 4-way stretch material deliver the ultimate comfort for all craftsmen and women who really need it.

The Craftsman Trousers **1720** and **1522** along with Shorts **1520** and Pirate Trousers **1521** are equipped to the max with advanced details, flexible solutions and protective knee pad pockets with CORDURA® stretch.



CORDURA



NEW!

1720

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - removable with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7192

CORDURA

1522

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA

1521

CRAFTSMAN PIRATE TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7183



1520

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.



1790

## 100% COTTON

These craftsman trousers made of 100% cotton are hard-wearing, comfortable and full of functional features that are designed to help you throughout your work day. Despite being crafted from a robust fabric, the trousers are airy and very pleasant to wear.

To give the trousers an extra light and comfortable feel, they have 4-way-stretch fabric panels at the seat, yoke, calves and pocket openings. They also feature reinforced knee pad pockets in CORDURA® stretch fabric, which adds to the unbeatable feeling of total comfort.

NEW COLOUR!

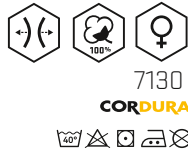
1790

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black, 9999 Black/Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets where one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg end. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. Reinforced ruler pocket, nail pockets, back pockets and back of leg end. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



STRETCHPANEL AT THE REAR, IN THE CROTCH, KNEE PAD POCKET AND CALF



EXTRA STRETCHY SOFTSHELL

1805

SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

2513 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m²

9900 Black

32R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets where one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





1590

## DURABLE AND COMFORTABLE

When the requirements for durability, comfort and practical details govern the choice of craftsman trousers, pirate trousers or shorts, the 1590 series is the pick for you. These bottoms combine solid durability and unbeatable comfort, facilitating practical details such as stretch panels and pockets. If you want to work freely, hard and unhindered but at the same time focused, these classic garments are for you.



CORDURA



1590

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on back yoke, front pockets, knee and on back knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7115

CORDURA



1599

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1597

STRETCHY PIRATE TROUSERS

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9900 Black  
32R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1598

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

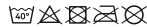
8699 Dark navy/Black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, yoke at the back, front pockets and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.





CORDURA



NEW!

1799

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA®-reinforced back pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



NEW!

1798

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, yoke at the back, front pockets and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.



1599

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



1598

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, yoke at the back, front pockets and crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.





# X1500

## A FAVOURITE AMONG CRAFTSMEN

The 1500 is our best-selling range, with colours, fabrics and features to suit all tastes and needs. Our X1500 have a stylish design and are available in cotton, polyester/ cotton, CORDURA® Denim and softshell fabric. Featuring a hammer holder on each side!



CORDURA®



## 1500

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1140** 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®

## 1500

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8899** Navy blue/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®

## 1500

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500

**1380** 78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 1500

### CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500 SOFTSHELL

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





CORDURA



1501

PIRATE SHORTS X1500

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Side hammer loop. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1502

SHORTS X1500

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and thighs.



CORDURA



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

1502

SHORTS X1500

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

9499 Grey/Black

30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and thighs.



MESH IN BACK

BACK POCKETS



3100

WAISTCOAT

1380 78% polyester, 22% cotton, dobby, 330 gr/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Knife holder with button. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and telephone pocket and with pen pocket. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with two chisel pockets with flaps. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. One-way plastic zipper.





1530

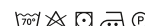
## OUR CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

The 1530 range is Blåkläder's classic basic model, our own original pair of trousers or 501. A simple but high-performance model with hammer holders on each side, crafted from our best fabric. Since we released our first collection in 1986, we've been continuously improving and developing the 1530 range without changing its classic look. We expect it will remain a favourite among craftsmen for many years to come.



1545

CORDURA



1530

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue  
26R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S9900 Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA



1540

PIRATE SHORTS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
30R-44R, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1534

SHORTS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



8566

CRAFTSMAN KILT

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
30R-42R

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide loops at back and sides. Adjustable waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Bellowed front pockets. Side pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.





## 6151

### OVERALL

**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



## 3105

### WAISTCOAT

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2129. Article 4006. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets. **FINISH:** Extended back.



ELASTICATED  
BRACES



**CORDURA®**



## 2600

### BIB OVERALLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Knife holder with button. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



STRETCH  
BACK



**CORDURA®**



## 2650

### SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.







1530

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-44R, 32L-42L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



1534

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets.



4915

WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** High collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4815

WINTER JACKET

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.



CORDURA®



1515

WINTER TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
32R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





CORDURA®-  
REINFORCED  
POCKETS

DRAWSTRING



1525

LIGHTWEIGHT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, ruler pocket, knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®-  
REINFORCED  
POCKETS



1526

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS LIGHTWEIGHT

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-48R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket.



ZIP OFF

CORDURA®

1538

ZIP-OFF TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Zip-off model. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



1530

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



1570

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKET

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5600** Red  
30R-33R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S  
**9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-41S  
**8500** Cornflower blue  
32R-46R, 32L-38L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



3105

WAISTCOAT

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2129. Article 4006. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets. **FINISH:** Extended back.







2600

BIB OVERALLS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²  
9900 Black  
30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Knife holder with button. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



2650

SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²  
9900 Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE POCKET



1532

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²  
9400 Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Extra knife pocket at thigh. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE  
POCKET



2652

SLEEVELESS OVERALLS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²  
9400 Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Knife pocket. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS

CORDURA®



# 1555

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2799** Stone/Black, **5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be inserted into the front pockets.. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



# 1556

## TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2799** Stone/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on back yoke, knee and on back knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 1523

## TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5699** Red/Black  
30R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S  
**8999** Navy blue/Black  
32R-40R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S  
**9994** Black/Grey  
38R-44R, 32L-38L, 32S-43S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets.



DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE POCKET



CORDURA®



# 1554

## CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9899** Dark grey/black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on back yoke, front pockets, knee and on back knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Knife pocket with flap and stretch panel. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be inserted into the front pockets.. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



DESIGNED FOR  
FLOOR LAYERS

KNIFE POCKET

CORDURA®



# 1504

## TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9499** Grey/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow - one with flap and button closure. Knife pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.







# GARDEN

4931 WOMEN'S KNITTED JACKET, 7159 WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH







7154

CORDURA



1454

## GARDEN TROUSERS

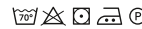
**1835** 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4699** Army green/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



7154

## WOMEN'S GARDEN TROUSERS

**1835** 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4699** Army green/Black  
6R-18R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Telephone pocket on waist. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1464

## GARDEN SHORTS

**1835** 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4600** Army green  
30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Inclined pockets. Telephone pocket on waist. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

8170

## SOFTSHELL VEST

**2515** 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable 4000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**4600** Army green  
XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.



2654

## GARDEN BIB OVERALLS

**1835** 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4699** Army green/Black  
30R-48R, 30L-46L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable waistline. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and extra tool pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA







# PAINTERS

**3363** HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER, **1910** PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH, **1096** PAINTERS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH, **4950** SOFTSHELL JACKET





# 1079

## 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER'S TROUSERS

LOOP WITH BUT-  
TON FOR HAMMER  
HOLDER

D-RING IN RUBBER

POCKETS FOR PUTTY,  
PAINT KNIFE AND  
BRUSH

REINFORCED LEG  
ENDS ON THE BACK  
SIDE, PROTECTS  
AGAINST WEAR

4-WAY STRETCH ENSURES  
THEY ARE SOFT AND AGILE

EXTRA WIDE POCKETS  
WITH TOOLS LOOP AND  
BITS POCKET

EXTRA POCKET WITH ZIP

CORDURA®-REINFORCED  
KNEE POCKET IN STRETCH  
ON BOTH IN- AND OUTSIDE

TAPERED



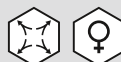


# STRETCHY FOR PAINTERS

Blåkläder's most recent addition for painters comes in wonderfully soft 4-way stretch fabric which is strong and elastic in all directions. The **1079** painter's trousers with holster pockets and the **1089** without are designed to withstand demanding tasks without compromising comfort and fit. The trousers have advanced details and specially-designed pockets for brushes, putty and painting knives.

The knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch for greater ease of movement. Leg hem with reinforcement at the back provides effective protection against wear.

The **1088** shorts version of the **1079** painter's trousers offer unsurpassed softness and flexibility.



7179

CORDURA



## 1079

### 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER'S TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket.

**POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back.

**CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



## 1089

### 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER'S TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



## 1088

### 4-WAY-STRETCH PAINTER'S SHORTS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
32R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets, ruler pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket.





7910

CORDURA®



## 1910

## PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240gm<sup>2</sup>**1099** White/Black  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly, D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders adapted for painting tools. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7171

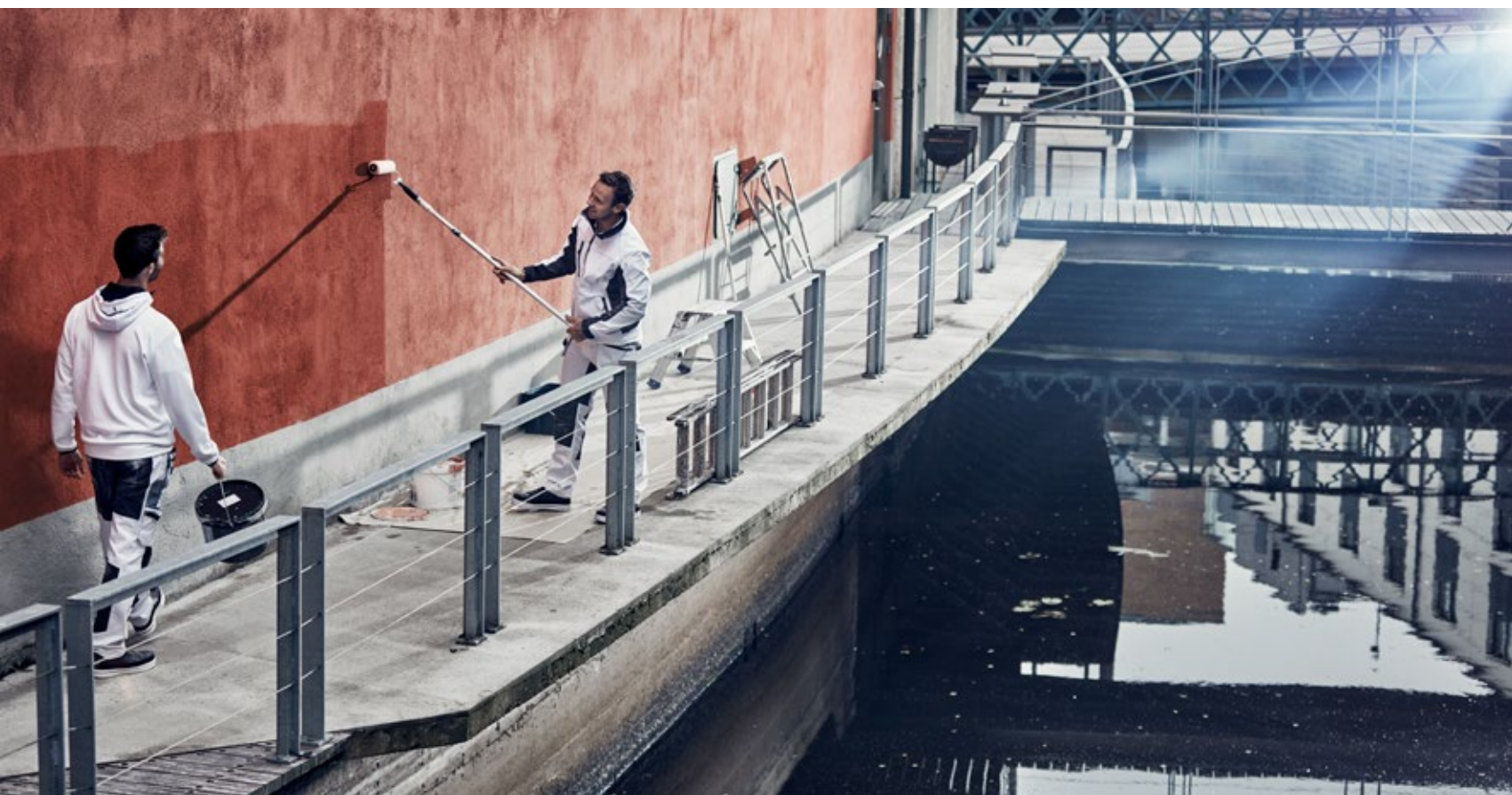


## 1911

## PAINTER SHORTS WITH STRETCH X1900

**1000** 100% cotton, twill, 240gm<sup>2</sup>**1099** White/Black  
30R-48R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly, D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders adapted for painting tools. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket.





# UNITE

## BRING YOUR TEAM TOGETHER WITH UNITE

UNITE is a clothing collection that not only consolidates your team's identity, but also enhances your team's image and puts your company trademark and identity in the spotlight.

Blåkläder is launching a new UNITE collection for painters: a complete, coordinated collection of garments for hard-working painters who share our high expectations for quality, function and comfort. The new bottoms, which are available to purchase now, consist of two different types of painter's trousers with stretch panels (one with nail pockets and the other without) and a pair of painter's shorts with stretch panels in the crotch – all in a thinner and more flexible ripstop material which protects against rips and heavy wear.

Other new items in the UNITE collection for painters include a softshell jacket, polo shirt, zip jumper and a hooded zip jumper. All you need to build team spirit.



PUTTY KNIFE POCKET



### 1096

PAINTERS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket and nail pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



PUTTY KNIFE POCKET



CORDURA

### 1095

PAINTERS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA

### 1094

PAINTER'S SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket.



PUTTY KNIFE POCKET



CORDURA

### 1099

PAINTERS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Putty knife pocket with place for putty knife, knife, ruler pocket and brush. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Nail pockets with chisel pockets and tool holders. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. CORDURA®-reinforced putty knife pocket.





3389

POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.

3363

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

3362

SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

4950

SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m²**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.





CORDURA



## 1510

## X1500 PAINTERS TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
28R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



## 1511

## X1500 PAINTERS PIRATE TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
28R-44R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



## 1512

## X1500 PAINTERS SHORTS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-44R

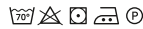
**DETAILS:** Button fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled inset pockets. Nail pockets - with customised paint tool holders. Can be tucked inside the trousers. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.





7131

CORDURA



1531

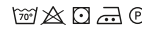
## PAINTER TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1091

## PAINT TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

1540

## PIRATE SHORTS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White  
30R-44R, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



2611

## BIB OVERALLS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-44R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Adjustable waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic and quick-release buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled inset pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Knee protection pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced back pocket. Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket and kneepocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



2532

## BIB OVERALLS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1098** White/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Side hammer loop. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Reinforced putty knife pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA



1536

## PAINTERS SHORTS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Angled inset pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections.





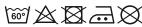


3379

T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3324

POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **1000** White  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3353

HALF-ZIP 2-TONE SWEATSHIRT

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**1098** White/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL AND  
EXTRA TALL  
(ST-3XLT)

3525

T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White  
XS-6XL, ST-XXXLT

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3314

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1032** 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3500

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

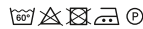


**3369**

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**1000** White

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.**3388**

POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>**1000** White

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.**3340**

SWEATSHIRT

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**1000** White

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.**3362**

SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**1098** White/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.**3363**

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**1098** White/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.





5943



NEW!

5942

KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



5941



5940

KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



4931



4930

KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



5931



5930

HYBRID JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back and partly on hood and shoulders. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4952

LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2518** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 245g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1094** White/Grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Back pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



## 4950

SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4955

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET

**2524** 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1094** White/Grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



CORDURA



## 4865

PAINTERS LINED JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1094** White/Grey

S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining in neck. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Metal press studs. High collar with zipper. Adjustable waistline. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.





7179

# FUNCTIONAL AND FLEXIBLE FOR PAINTERS

These comfortable stretch painters' trousers with tapered legs are designed for the female figure. They offer ease of movement and are extremely soft. Featuring an elasticated waist for greater comfort plus a longer leg option. These trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit. They are crafted from a wonderfully soft 4-way-stretch fabric which is strong and durable and moves with the wearer in every direction.

The trousers have advanced details and specially-designed pockets for brushes and putty and painting knives, plus holster pockets. The knee pad pocket is reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Leg hem with reinforcement at the back provides effective protection against wear and tear. Also available in men's fit 1079.



CORDURA®



7179

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m²

1098 White/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



7910

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240gm²

1099 White/Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



CORDURA®



NEW!

7131

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²

1098 White/Dark grey  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



CORDURA®



NEW!

7171

PAINTER SHORTS WITH STRETCH WOMEN X1900

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240gm²

1099 White/Black  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees.





NEW COLOUR!

**3390**

WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²**1098** White/Dark grey, **1000** White

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



NEW!

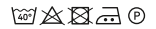
**3404**

BODY

**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160g/m²**1000** White

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Plastic snaps. Reinforced shoulder seam.

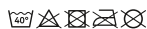
**3301**

WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1032** 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m²**1000** White

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

**5941**

KNITTED WOMEN'S JACKET

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m²**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.

**5931**

WOMEN'S HYBRID JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back and partly on hood and shoulders. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.

**4931**

WOMEN'S KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².**9099** Grey melange/Black

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





# PROFILE

**3363** HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER, **1998** CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH X1900, **2931** NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES, **2454** ELITE SAFETY SHOE





# ALL-DAY FRESHNESS

With our UV T-shirts, you will keep fresh all day as the material is moisture-transporting, quick-drying and protects against the sun's rays. Comfortable to wear and is perfect for warm temperatures. Fabrics in the garment gives a UV-protection that corresponds to at least SPF 40.



## 3326

PIQUE UV-PROTECTION

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m²

**4600** Army green, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Plastic buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



## 3323

T-SHIRT UV-PROTECTION

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m²

**4600** Army green S-4XL

**8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** V neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



## 3331

FUNCTIONAL T-SHIRT UV-PROTECTED

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, UV- protection, 130g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

**CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 3425

T-SHIRT FUNCTION CAMO

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, UV- protection, 130g/m²

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

Short sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.







NEW COLOUR!

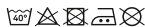
3531

T-SHIRT 3D

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**2509** Warm beige, **3709** Honey Gold, **4109** Autumn Green, **4909** Teal, **5409** Orange red, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest.



3431



3533

T-SHIRT SLIM FIT

**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**1059** 80% cotton, 15% viscose, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3304



3360

T-SHIRT, V-NECK

**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**1059** 80% cotton, 15% viscose, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. V neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL IN SEVERAL COLOURS AND EXTRA TALL (ST-3XLT)

3525

T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**4009** Lime green, **4500** Dark olive green, **4600** Army green, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**8600** Dark navy blue  
XS-4XL, ST-XXXLT  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey  
XS-6XL

**1000** White, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL, ST-XXXLT

**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**1053** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 150g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9991** Black melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3334



5-PACK

AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL (COLOUR 9900)

3325

T-SHIRT 5 PACK

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4600** Army green, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey  
XS-4XL

**9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**1053** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 150g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9991** Black melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **PACKAGING:** 5 pack. One size per pack.





AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 9900, 9000)

## 3300

T-SHIRT

**1025** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey, 180g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9991** Black melange  
XS-4XL

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

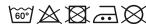
**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey,  
**9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**1033** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9000** Grey melange  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



10-PACK

## 3302

T-SHIRT 10-PACK

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9900** Black  
S-XXL

**8800** Navy Blue  
S-XXXL

**1033** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **PACKAGING:** 10-pack. One size per pack.



3479

## 3379

T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black,  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8885** Navy blue/Corn blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/  
black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey,  
**9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



AVAILABLE UP TO  
6XL 8900

## 3535

T-SHIRT

**1063** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**8900** Navy blue  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.







3402

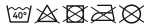
3332

T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape, Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3515

T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Raglan sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



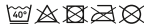
4798

UNDERWEAR T-SHIRT XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9835** Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.



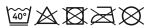
4799

UNDERWEAR TOP XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9835** Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

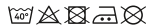
# 3327

BRANDED POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

**9956** Black/Red  
S-L

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Blåkläder embroidery back. Blåkläder print on left chest. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



# 3389

POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3307



# 3435

POLO SHIRT

**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m²

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3390

# 3324

POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

**1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9456** Grey/Red, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3390

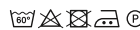
# 3324

POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m²

**1000** White, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



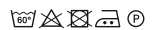
# 3305

POLO SHIRT

**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m²

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.









3209

**3299**

FLANNEL SHIRT

**1152** 100% cotton flannel, one side brushed, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **5699** Red/Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.

**3299**

FLANNEL SHIRT

**1153** 82% cotton, 18% polyester, flannel one side brushed, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.

**3250**

CARPENTER SMOCK

**1125** 100% cotton, twill, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8810** Navy blue/White  
 S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Band collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Wind flap with velcro. **ACCESSORIES:** Tie belt. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends.

**3297**

TWILL SHIRT

**1135** 100% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

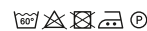
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends.

**3298**

TWILL SHIRT

**1190** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.

**3296**

TWILL SHIRT

**1190** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket.





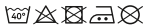


3520

LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

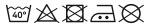


3550

SWEATSHIRT WITH HI-VIS PANELS

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 8600, 9900)

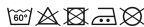


3500

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5600** Red, **8800** Navy Blue,  
**9600** Mid grey, **9800** Dark grey  
XS-4XL  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

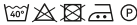


3314

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1032** 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey,  
**9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



3388

POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**1000** White  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3335

SWEATSHIRT

**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed  
320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **POCKETS:** Pen pocket on sleeve. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.






**3353**

HALF-ZIP 2-TONE SWEATSHIRT


**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

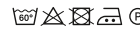
**1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar with zipper.  
**FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.


3408

**3580**

SWEATSHIRT

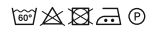

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9996** Black/Mid grey  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3340**

SWEATSHIRT


**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey  
 XS-4XL  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
 XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.


OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

**3371**

SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP


**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**8500** Cornflower blue

S-4XL

**8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900**

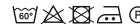
Black

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Band collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3369**

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP


**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

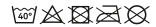
**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue,

**9400** Grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**8500** Cornflower blue

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

**3401**

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**1074** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, fleece brushed inside, 260g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3585

SWEATSHIRT



**1169** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, Fleece one side brushed, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3586

HOODIE



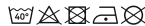
**1169** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, Fleece one side brushed, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3587

SWEATSHIRT HALF-ZIP



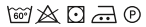
**1169** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, Fleece one side brushed, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3349

SWEATSHIRT FULL ZIP



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9400** Grey  
XS-4XL  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One way zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3364

COLLEGE JERSEY



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**9400** Grey  
XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3365

HALF ZIPPED COLLEGE JERSEY



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3396

HOODIE



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3366

HOODIE, FULL ZIP



**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue  
XS-4XL

**9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**9400** Grey  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One way zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



3430

HOODIE



**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



NEW COLOUR!

3530

HOODIE 3D



**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**9000** Grey melange  
XS-4XL

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**2509** Warm beige, **3709** Honey Gold, **4109** Autumn Green, **4909** Teal, **5409** Orange red, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blå-kläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3432

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP



**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3433

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP



**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.







3590

KNITTED PULLOVER

1073 60% wool, 40% acrylic

8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black, 9991 Black melange

XS-4XL

DETAILS: V neck. FINISH: Rib-knit waistband. Rib-knit sleeve.



3590

KNITTED PULLOVER

2122 100% cotton

8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black, 9991 Black melange

XS-4XL

DETAILS: V neck. FINISH: Rib-knit waistband. Rib-knit sleeve.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

3398

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP

1157 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m².

9991 Black melange

XS-XXL

DETAILS: Fixed, adjustable hood. Colour 9000 in 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose. Blåkläder embroidery. POCKETS: Front pockets with zipper. FRONT CLOSURE: One-way plastic zipper. FINISH: Wristlet at sleeve end.



4630

WOOL SWEATER

1071 100% wool, flatknit pearl rib 570 g/m².

4598 Dark olive green/Dark grey, 8635 Dark navy/Yellow, 8698 Dark navy/Dark grey, 9098 Grey melange/Dark grey, 9899 Dark grey/black

XS-4XL

DETAILS: High collar with zipper. FRONT CLOSURE: One-way plastic zipper. REINFORCEMENT: Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. FINISH: Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. Sleeve end with thumb holes.





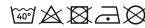
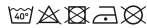
3394

**3362**

SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.


**3363**

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
**1098** White/Dark grey, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



3464

**3463**

HYBRID SWEATER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3542

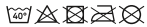
NEW COLOUR!

**3540**

HOODIE WITH FULL-LENGTH ZIP

**2533** 100% polyester fleece one side brush, 235 g/m²  
**4199** Autumn green/Black, **5999** Burned Red/Black, **8299** Numb Blue/Black, **9991** Black melange  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Not certified reflector. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band.



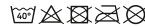
3542

**3540**

HOODIE WITH FULL-LENGTH ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
**9900** Black  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Not certified reflector. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band.


**3232**

PIQUE FLEECE SHIRT JACKET

**2533** 100% polyester fleece one side brush, 235 g/m²  
**9991** Black melange  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Mesh panel at armpit. Casual fit. **DETAILS:** Rubber covered metal buttons. Band collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with press studs. **FINISH:** Adjustable wristband with press studs.





# INDUSTRY/WORKSHOP

3324 POLO SHIRT





# 1422

## 4-WAY-STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS



# UNITE

YOUR TEAM



## CORPORATE WORKWEAR TO PUT YOUR BUSINESS AHEAD OF THE GAME

***Let's face it: "clothes make the man"; it's all in what you wear. No matter if you're a bank manager, a football pro or a professional plumber – you deserve to look your best at work. That's how we see it, anyway.***

As workwear is what we do best at Blåkläder. We have now brought out a brand new line for professional workers who want to unite the team.

The concept is simple and straightforward: sharply dressed co-workers give off an air of confidence and professionalism which will drive more business to your company.

We'll be right there with you, making sure your workwear keeps you together. After all - united, we're strong.



**CHOOSE YOUR TEAM COLOUR**  
AND PAIR IT WITH A PERFECT FIT!



**BLACK/RED**



**BLACK/YELLOW**



**BLACK/GREY**



**MID GREY/BLACK**



**BLUE/BLACK**



**GREEN/BLACK**



**WHITE/DARKGREY**

You find painters at page 44.







1456

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch fabric over front, yoke, front- and back knees and in crotch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Document pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.



1495

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S  
**9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-52R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



1496

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH AND NAIL POCKETS

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow 30R-46R, 32L-42L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Nail pockets. Ruler pocket with digital Caliper holder, knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



1497

SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m²  
**8999** Navy blue/Black 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panel on knee pocket and calf. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Two leg pockets with flaps. One with a pen pocket and inside phone mesh pocket, one with pen and knife pocket and opening for folding rule. Inset pockets. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



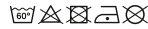
2695

BIB OVERALL WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m²  
**9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R, 33L-34L, 30S-49S  
**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inset pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Kneepad pockets – top loaded with flap and velcro closure. Stretch material both inside and out for a better ergonomic fit. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.





1494

## SERVICE SHORTS WITH NAILPOCKETS

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey 30R-46R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Two front pockets. Nail pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets.

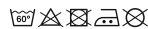
1499

## SERVICE SHORTS

1330 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red 30R-46R

9998 Black/Dark grey 30R-52R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Two front pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

3479

3379

## T-SHIRT

1042 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey, 5699 Red/Black, 8599 Cornflower blue/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8885 Navy blue/Corn blue, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9985 Black/Cornflower blue, 9994 Black/Grey, 9996 Black/Mid grey, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.

3389

## POLO SHIRT

1050 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



3464

3463

HYBRID SWEATER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

3363

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**1098** White/Dark grey, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

3394

3362

SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.

3851

3850

SOFTSHELL VEST

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m²**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

4950

SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m²**1098** White/Dark grey, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

4753

SOFTSHELL JACKET WITH HOOD

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m²**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.







7122



1422

4-WAY-STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m²

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA®-reinforced pockets. **REFLEX:** Black reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Elastic at trouser bottom.



7123



1423

SERVICE SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m²

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Scratch free. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced pockets.



7147



1457

SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m²

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



7147



1457

SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

**1147** 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m²

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



7137



1437

SERVICE SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1147** 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m²

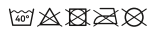
**8999** Navy blue/Black  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket.





7177



1477

## SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs.



7159



1459

## SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2799** Stone/Black, **4599** Dark olive green/Black, **4699** Army green/Black, **5699** Red/Black, **5999** Burned Red/Black, **7899** Brown/Black, **8286** Numb Blue/Dark Navy, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8999** Navy blue/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



7159



1459

## SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1142** 85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 340g/m<sup>2</sup>

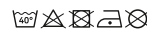
**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



7159

CORDURA®



1459

## SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

**1146** 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9899** Dark grey/black  
30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



7149



1449

## SERVICE SHORTS STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2799** Stone/Black, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8999** Navy blue/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket.







7165

1465

CHINOS STRETCH

**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket.



7140

INNER KNEE  
PROTECTION POCKETS

1439

SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9999** Black/Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with pen- and knife pocket, inner ruler pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Coin pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



NAIL POCKET

KNEEPAD POCKET

1469

SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

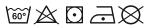
1958

SERVICE PIRATE X1900 LIGHTWEIGHT

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9800** Dark grey  
32R-42R

**DETAILS:** Button fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Leg pocket with inside ruler pocket and pen pockets. Leg pocket with zipper. Coin pocket. Side pockets.



1406

TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-45S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Side pocket with contrast piping. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.





1400

CARGO TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Plastic buttons.**POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

1400

CARGO TROUSERS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Plastic buttons.**POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.

1407

TROUSERS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

28R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Ruler pocket.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

1403

SERVICE 'X' TROUSERS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black

30R-46R, 33L-38L, 36S-43S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Seams in contrasting colour. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pockets with flap and button closure.

1447

SHORTS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

28R-48R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with three-compartment pen pocket and telephone pocket. Ruler pocket.

POLYESTER/COTTON

# SCRATCH-FREE AND STRETCHY INDUSTRY COLLECTION

Blåkläder's industry collection takes the clothes and those wearing them into a brighter future. All the bottoms and tops in the collection are scratch-free for work in sensitive environments. They are crafted from comfortable, flexible 2-way-stretch fabric, suitable for industrial laundry.

The workwear in the industry collection are the **7144** women's trousers, **1448** men's trousers with knee pad pocket and **1444**, the **1446** shorts, **2644** dungarees, **6144** overalls and **4444** jacket.

When you're wearing Blåkläder's industry clothing, you are visible, comfortable and can work unhindered in various environments.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(COLOUR 9998)



## 4444

### INDUSTRY JACKET STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

XS-4XL

**9998** Black/Dark grey

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Band collar. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with a hidden zipper pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on sleeve. Reflective tape on back. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



7144



## 1444

### INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

30R-48R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-52R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



## 1448

### INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH WITH KNEE PAD POCKETS

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

30R-48R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**9998** Black/Dark grey

30R-52R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.







1446

## INDUSTRY SHORTS STRETCH

1832 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m²

8699 Dark navy/Black, 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9900 Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red 30R-48R

9998 Black/Dark grey 30R-52R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.

CORDURA®



2159

## LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets.

NEW COLOUR!

2644

## INDUSTRY BIB OVERALL STRETCH

1832 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m²

8699 Dark navy/Black, 8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey 30R-48R, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Non-metal buckle. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.

NEW COLOUR!

6144

## INDUSTRY OVERALLS STRETCH

1832 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m²

8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey 30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Band collar. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pockets. Pen pocket on sleeve. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tape on sleeves. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.

## NEW COLLECTION!

COTTON

STRETCHY  
INDUSTRIAL WEAR

This industry-washable, scratch-free and superbly comfortable industrial collection is made of a soft, flexible cotton canvas with 2-way stretch.

All the garments have reflective details to keep you visible when needed, and the trousers and overalls have knee pad pockets for extra protection and comfort.



NEW!

4466

INDUSTRY JACKET STRETCH

1344 98% cotton, 2% elastolefin, canvas, 285 g/m<sup>2</sup>8600 Dark navy blue, 9600 Mid grey, 9900 Black  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Band collar. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with a hidden zipper pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on sleeve. Reflective tape on back. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



NEW!

1466

INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH

1344 98% cotton, 2% elastolefin, canvas, 285 g/m<sup>2</sup>8600 Dark navy blue, 9600 Mid grey, 9900 Black  
30R-48R, 30L-42L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



NEW!

2666

INDUSTRY BIB OVERALLS STRETCH

1344 98% cotton, 2% elastolefin, canvas, 285 g/m<sup>2</sup>8600 Dark navy blue, 9600 Mid grey, 9900 Black  
30R-48R, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Non-metal buckle. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



NEW!

6166

INDUSTRY OVERALL STRETCH

1344 98% cotton, 2% elastolefin, canvas, 285 g/m<sup>2</sup>8600 Dark navy blue, 9600 Mid grey, 9900 Black  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Band collar. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Pen pocket on sleeve. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tape on sleeves. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.









## INDUSTRY

# STYLISH AND DURABLE

Our industrial collection builds on basic models with the most important essential features for hard-working men and women. Here, you'll find durable trousers, jackets and overalls in stylish colours that can be mixed and matched to suit your own wants and needs. Smart details with a focus on function and high quality ensures that these garments stand up to the toughest conditions.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4054

INDUSTRY JACKET

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

**2499** Khaki/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9499** Grey/Black  
S-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Two front pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



7104



## 1404

INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9499** Grey/Black, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



## 6054

INDUSTRY OVERALL

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²

**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **8994** Navy blue/Grey, **9499** Grey/Black, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with buttons and velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 3164

## INDUSTRY WAISTCOAT

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2499** Khaki/Black, **9956** Black/Red  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket, equipped with rib tape for extra tools. Two front pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 2664

## INDUSTRY BIB OVERALLS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**2499** Khaki/Black  
30R-40R, 30L-40L, 37S-45S

**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-44R, 30L-34L, 36S-47S

**8994** Navy blue/Grey  
30R-48R, 30L-38L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Removable ID pocket. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



3390

# 3324

## POLO SHIRT

**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8900** Navy blue, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9456** Grey/Red, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



# 3353

## HALF-ZIP 2-TONE SWEATSHIRT

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey, **9996** Black/Mid grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.





## 4054

### INDUSTRY JACKET

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey

S-4XL

**8884** Navy blue/Royal blue

XXXL-4XL

**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Two front pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



## 6054

### INDUSTRY OVERALL

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8884** Navy blue/Royal blue, **9994** Black/Grey

30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in back. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Bellow on back. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Chest pockets with bellow and flap, one with two-compartment pen pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



## 1404

### INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket.



INNER KNEE  
PROTECTION POCKETS



## 2665

### BIB OVERALLS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey

30R-48R, 30L-40L, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. Removable ID pocket. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. chest pocket with flap in contrasting colour and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.











6151  
OVERALL

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240gm²  
8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
30R-44R

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



6151  
OVERALL

1100 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m²  
8800 Navy Blue  
30R-48R, 36S-51S

**DETAILS:** Metal buttons. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with patent button. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



6270  
OVERALL

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²  
8900 Navy blue  
30R-46R  
9900 Black  
30R-46R, 30L, 37S-45S  
8500 Cornflower blue  
30R-48R, 30L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable elastic in waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets, reinforced. Chest pockets, one with flap and button closure and one with pen pocket. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end.



6120  
FOOD INDUSTRY OVERALL

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²  
1000 White  
30R-48R  
5600 Red, 8500 Cornflower blue, 9600 Mid grey  
30R-52R

**DETAILS:** Adjustable elastic in waistline. **POCKETS:** Inner chest pockets, one of them with zipper in plastic. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic at trouser bottom. Elastic wristband. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



2610  
BIB OVERALLS

1800 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m²  
9900 Black  
30R-48R, 30L-32L  
9400 Grey  
30R-48R, 30L-38L, 36S-37S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Metal buttons. Adjustable waistline. Non-metal buckle. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. Ruler pocket with pen pocket.



## 1725

### TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**1000** White

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-45S

**8500** Cornflower blue

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Plastic buttons. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets. Inner ruler pocket.



## 1725

### TROUSERS

**1210** 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8800** Navy Blue

30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Plastic buttons. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket. Side pockets. Inner ruler pocket.







# FLAME RESISTANT & MULTINORM

4948 MULTINORM SOFTSHELL JACKET, 1487 MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH, 2812 WORK GLOVES LINED WR





# 4948

## MULTINORM SOFTSHELL JACKET

STRAPS FOR  
OXYGEN METER

GOOD SPACE  
FOR PROFILING

SEGMENTED  
REFLECTIVE TAPE

INSIDE PHONE  
POCKET

INTERIOR  
RIBBED CUFF

STRAPS FOR  
OXYGEN METER

PRE-BENTS ARMS

EXTENDED BACK HEM



4448









## EN ISO 11611



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11611 provides the wearer with protection against small splashes of molten metal as well as transitory contact with flame. The garments certified according to this standard are suitable for users who weld or work in a similar industry. The garments are classified based on their protective capacity against different levels of welding techniques which cause more or less spray and thermal radiation.

**Class 1** - Protection against less dangerous welding techniques and situations, which cause less spray and lower thermal radiation.

**Class 2** - Protects against more risky welding techniques and situations, which cause higher levels of spray and thermal radiation.

**(A1)** Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

**(A2)** Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

## EN ISO 11612



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11612 provides the wearer with protection against transitory contact with heat and flame. The heat can be convection heat, thermal radiation, metal splash or a combination of these.

The garments are classified based on the following parameters:

**(A1)** Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

**(A2)** Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

**(B)** Convection heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

**(C)** Thermal radiation, scale 1-4 where 4 is best.

**(D)** Molten aluminium splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

**(E)** Molten iron splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

**(F)** Contact heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

## EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing complying with this International Standard is intended to protect the user against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames, in circumstances where there is no significant heat hazard and without the presence of another type of heat. When protection against heat hazards is necessary, ISO 11612 is recommended.

Protective clothing according to EN ISO 14116 may consist of several separate garments, or a single garment with one or more layers. All assemblies claiming compliance with this standard shall achieve a limited flame spread index of 1, 2 or 3 when tested in accordance with ISO 15025.

### Limited flame spread index

- Index 1 (flame spread, flaming debris and afterglow properties)
- Index 2 (as index 1 and included hole formation properties)
- Index 3 (as index 2 and included afterflame properties)

If the index is 1 (lowest level) the garment can only be used outside a garment with index 2 or 3. Index 1 may not have skin contact, e.g. neck and wrist.

## EN 1149-5



Protective clothing that is certified to EN 1149-5 must be used as part of an earthed system to avoid electrostatic discharges in explosive atmospheres.

## IEC 61482-2



Garments certified in accordance with the IEC 61482-2 standard provide a designated level of protection against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. The protective properties are designed to prevent the onset of second-degree burns. Other hazards of an electric arc, which the standard does not include, are molten metal splashes, pressure waves, electric shocks and hazardous gases created when a fabric is vaporised.

## IEC 61482-1-1

Open arc test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an open electric arc. Each fabric or combination of fabrics is given a value expressed as cal/cm<sup>2</sup> (calorific value). This value is the maximum incident thermal energy to which a fabric can be exposed and still provide protection against second-degree burn injury: Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV), or when holes form in the fabric: Energy Break-Open Threshold (EBT). Both ATPV and EBT are calculated with a 50% probability of protection.

In 2019, an ELIM value was added to complement ATPV and EBT. This will specify the upper limit of incident energy to which a garment can be exposed without any risk of second-degree burn injury or the formation of holes in the fabric. The higher the calorific value of the fabric or garment, the greater the protection for the wearer. These tests can also be carried out on combinations of fabrics/garments and thereby improve thermal protective performance.

## IEC 61482-1-2

EN 61482-1-2 Box test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an electric arc confined in a box at a specific value. The arc current is 400 V and the duration is 500 ms. There are two classes for the test. The test gives a pass or fail result. Combinations of different garments or lined garments are often required to pass the box test Class 2.

	Electric arc	Time
Class 1/APC1	4kA – 168 kJ (400v)	500 ms
Class 2/APC2	7kA – 320 kJ (400v)	500 ms

## EN ISO 13034



Protective clothing that is certified to EN ISO 13034 is not designed to provide full protection to the wearer when regularly handling chemicals. It is only suitable for use where there is a risk of exposure to weak chemical substances in spray form or accidental low-volume splashes. The clothing provides enough protection to allow the wearer time to remove the clothing before any chemicals on the garment penetrate the fabric.

Available in two variants:

**TYPE 6** protective clothing tested as a full one-piece suit **TYPE PB [6]** not tested as a full one-piece suit. Any garment certified as PB [6] must be used in combination with other garments for full body protection and with other personal protective equipment.





# INHERENT

# LIGHTWEIGHT

The material used in 1512 is an inherent fabric, meaning that the flame retardant is integral to the molecular structure of the fibre and can neither be worn nor washed away. This is what makes inherent flame-retardant garments durable, lightweight, comfortable and permanently protective.

The fabric meets the standard for EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV=11,9cal/cm², EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergent with bleach should not be used.



7189



1588

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



4969



4089

MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Front pockets with flap and push button. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Together with art. 1488, 1489, 1588, 1589 or 2889 obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



1589

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9 cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.





7188



# 1488

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%..



# 1489

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%..



# 3089

## MULTINORM WAISTCOAT INHERENT

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Straps. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with flap and metal push buttons, one open with pen pockets and tool tape. Front pockets with flap. Nail pockets - front and back. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. Arc rating: 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%. IEC 61482-2, class 1..



# 2889

## MULTINORM INHERENT BIB

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Hidden buttons. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%..



# 2888

## BIB TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



# 6089

## MULTINORM INHERENT OVERALLS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with flap and push button. Opening with flap for gripping underlying garment. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%..







7187



1787

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm².



7191



1788

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm².



1587

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. Arc rating: 10,7 cal/cm² (regarding stretch fabric). IEC 61482-2, class 1.



7185



1487

MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 10,7 cal/cm², HAF 72,5% (stretch material).



1486

FLAME RESISTANT INHERENT TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pockets with flap and button closure. Inset pockets. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 10,7 cal/cm², HAF 72,5% (stretch material).





4448



4948

MULTINORM SOFTSHELL JACKET

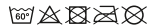
**1560** 44% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 11% polyamide, 6% polyurethane, 5% polyester, 3% Aramid, 2% antistatic, 3-layer softshell, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, chemical splash(EN13034), 490 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with covered zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C2, F2. ELIM - 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EBT - 33 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



4088

MULTINORM SHELL JACKET



**1532** 59% viscose, 40% modacrylic, 1% antistatic, laminated, waterproof 16000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 12,6, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. Hidden buttons. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable, adjustable hood. Attaches to D-ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pocket with zipper. Inner pocket. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Side pockets with fleece lining. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. EN 343, Class 4,3. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, D1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 2. ATPV - 21 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 19 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



1881

MULTINORM SHELL TROUSERS



**1532** 59% viscose, 40% modacrylic, 1% antistatic, laminated, waterproof 16000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 12,6, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Extended waistband back. Taped seams. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with flap and push button. Front pockets with fleece lining. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4,3. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, D1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 2. ATPV - 21 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 19 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





# FLAME RESISTANT WOMENSWEAR ♀

1512 fabric is an inherent fabric which means that its flame retardant properties are built into the fibres. The flame retardant qualities exist within the molecular structure of the fibre and cannot be worn off or washed away. Inherent garments are therefore sustainable, lightweight, comfortable and guaranteed to protect against flames throughout the entirety of their service lives.

When your work requires the best possible flame retardant qualities and high durability, then look no further than the Blåkläder range of multinorm garments. Garments 4969, 7189 and 7188 are all designed for women and have ripstop materials which guarantee external tear resistance and resistance to wear in exposed working environments.

The material complies with the following standards: EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1, EN 61482-1-1 11,9cal/cm², EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF: 79.3% LOI: 29.6 %.

We recommend industrial laundering for a longer life. The reflective parts are designed for hard wear and industrial laundering. If the garment is not being washed professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



4969

WOMEN'S MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 7189 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



7189

WOMEN'S MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 4969 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



7188

WOMEN'S MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.







7191

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



7187

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



NEW!

7185

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Plastic buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



NEW!

4917

MULTINORM WINTER JACKET WOMEN

**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2167). Taped seams. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Inner document pocket. Fleece-lined inset pocket with zipper. Inner pockets, one with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, Class 3 together with 1817. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1817. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.



NEW!

4448

SOFTSHELL JACKET MULTINORM WOMEN

**1560** 44% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 11% polyamide, 6% polyurethane, 5% polyester, 3% Aramid, 2% antistatic, 3-layer softshell, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, chemical splash(EN13034), 490 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Hidden buttons. High collar with covered zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EBT- 33 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 30cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1,C2,F2.



NEW!

3494

FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVED WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.



# FLAME

The new 1516 fabric is a flame-retardant material designed for durability and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN61482-1-1 ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF 82%, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11611 class 1, EN ISO 11612, A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, EN 13034.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



NEW!

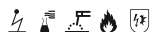
4071

FLAME RESISTANT JACKET WOMEN

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**9994** Black/Grey  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal buttons. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper, D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with bellows and flap. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable wristband with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 16 cal/cm².



NEW!

7173

FLAME RESISTANT TROUSERS WOMEN

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**9994** Black/Grey  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Hidden buttons. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 16 cal/cm².



# MULTINORM HEAVYWEIGHT

1514 fabric is a flame-retardant blend and was selected for its superior combination of strength and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61842-1-1 APTV:11,0 cal/cm², HAF:82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471.



4091

JACKET MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm².



7181

TROUSERS MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11 cal/cm².





7213

FLAME RESISTANT WOMEN'S THERMAL TOP, 68% MERINO WOOL

1075 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m²

9900 Black  
XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Rib-knitted neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm².

1825

FLAME RESISTANT SPORTS BRA WOMEN

1722 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic, 1x1 rib antistatic Flame resistant 335 g/m²

8900 Navy blue  
XS-XXXL**MAIN** material: Double fabric. **DETAILS:** External labels. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.

7203

FLAME RESISTANT LONG UNDERWEAR, WOMEN, 68% MERINO WOOL

1075 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m²

9900 Black  
XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm².

1826

FLAME RESISTANT BOXER SHORTS WOMEN

1722 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic, 1x1 rib antistatic Flame resistant 335 g/m²

8900 Navy blue  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.





# INHERENT STEEL

Quality 1519 is an inherent Class E3 fabric, specially designed for work in metal industries that deal with molten iron. The flame-retardant clothing in the Inherent Steel collection is designed to protect against splashing from molten metals. Garments in the Inherent Steel range include the jacket **4505**, winter jacket **4515**, trousers **1705** and the bib trousers **2605**.

The fabric meets EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 Cl 1 A1, A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 14cal/cm² ELIM: 12cal/cm², EN 61482-1-2 APC 1, EN ISO 20471, EN 13034, EN 15797.

We recommend industrial laundry for a longer product life (but not for lined winter jacket 4515). The reflectors are designed for hard wear and industrial laundry. If not washed professionally, follow the washing instructions. Do not use fabric softener or bleach detergents.



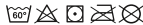
## 4505

### JACKET INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 320 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 20mm wide flame resistant reflective tapes. Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM - 12cal/cm². ATPV - 14cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



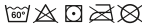
## 4515

### WINTER JACKET INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 320 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 20mm wide flame resistant reflective tapes. Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 40 cal/cm². ELIM- 37cal/cm². EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



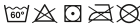
## 1705

### TROUSERS INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 320 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Straps. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM - 12cal/cm². ATPV - 14cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



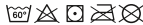
## 2605

### BIB TROUSERS INHERENT STEEL

**1519** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 320 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID pocket. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM - 12cal/cm². ATPV - 14cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1.







# ORANGE INHERENT

Our 1513 fabric is an inherent material, which means that the flame retardant properties are naturally present in its fibres. The flame retardant qualities exist within the molecular structure of the fibre and cannot be worn off or washed away. Inherent garments are therefore durable, lightweight, comfortable to wear and guarantee life-long flame protection.

The fabric complies with the following standards: EN 1149-3; EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2; EN ISO 11612 A1+A2,B1,C1,E1,F1; EN 61482-1-1 ATPV= 16.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>; EN 61482-1-2 class 1; EN 13034; EN ISO 20471; GO/RT 3275.

Blåkläder combines the 1513 fabric with 1512 in all of its orange clothing, which is why the garments are marked on the outside with 11.9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> instead of 16.0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



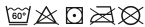
## 4089

### MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Together with art. 1488, 1489, 1588, 1589 or 2889 obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



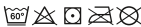
## 1488

### MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



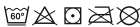
## 1489

### MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



## 2888

### BIB TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 11,9 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





## FLAME RESISTANT & MULTI-NORM

### MULTINORM INHERENT



# 1588

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



# 1589

## MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



# 2889

## MULTINORM INHERENT BIB

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art. 4089 XS-S obtains class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



# 6089

## MULTINORM INHERENT OVERALLS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
32R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. High collar with zipper. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Front pockets with flap and push button. Opening with flap for gripping underlying garment. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057, EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



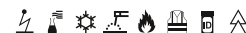
# 4069

## MULTINORM INHERENT WINTER JACKET

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Lined. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3. EN 342 together with med 1869-1513. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.



# 1869

## MULTINORM INHERENT WINTER TROUSERS

**1513** 40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flame resistant, antistatic, 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
30R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 342 together with 4069-1513. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.





# MULTINORM

## HEAVYWEIGHT

1514 fabric is a flame-retardant blend and was selected for its superior combination of strength and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one. The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61842-1-1 APTV:11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF:82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471.

Styles **1478, 1479, 1578, 1579, 2607, 2608, 2678, 6378, 1869** are reinforced with knee pads in an inherent flame-retardant blend. The unique blend and high percentage of CORDURA® give the material enhanced durability.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.

Our 1530 fabric is a strong and durable inherent material, meaning that the flame retardant is built into the fibres. The material is also laminated for rain and wind protection. The garments are lined and have taped seams. The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, EN 343 Class 4.1.



4091



## 4087

MULTINORM JACKET

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with zipper. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S -> Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 1579

MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



## 1479

MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

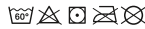
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.





7181



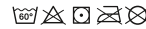
# 1478

## MULTINORM TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



# 1578

## MULTINORM CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 34S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap, with button closure. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



# 1516

## FLAME RESISTANT DETACHABLE NAIL POCKET

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.



# 2607

## BIB TROUSERS MULTINORM CLASS 1

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons. Inset pockets with side openings. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



# 2608

## MULTINORM BIB TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 36S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



# 6378

## MULTINORM OVERALLS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 36S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with zipper. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Opening with flap for gripping underlying garment. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Knee protection pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.





FLAME RESISTANT & MULTI-NORM  
MULTINORM HEAVYWEIGHT



3078

MULTINORM WAISTCOAT

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Opening in back for fastening safety harness. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap. Nail pockets - front and back. Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1,A2,B1,C1,F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



4069

MULTINORM WINTER JACKET

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attaching a hood (sold separately, 2169). Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with hidden metal zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2. ATPV: 43,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



2678

MULTINORM SLEEVELESS OVERALL

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 36S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. External certification labels. Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



4467

FLAME RESISTANT WINTER PARKA

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Warm lined. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Fleece lined collar. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attaching a hood (sold separately, 2169). Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Document pocket in front. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 2. ATPV - 43 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



2169

FLAME RESISTANT WINTER HOOD

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. Article 4069, 4467. **LINING:** Warm lined. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood.



1869

MULTINORM WINTER TROUSERS

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 342 together with 4069-1514, 4784-1516 och 4961-1516. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2. ATPV: 43,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





## 4468

### MULTINORM WINTER PARKA

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2168). Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with phone pocket. Chest pockets. Front pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1868, EN 343, Class 4,1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E3, F1. ATPV - 34cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



## 4068

### MULTINORM WINTER JACKET

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2168). Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1868, EN 343, Class 4,1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E3, F1. ATPV - 34cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



## 2168

### MULTINORM HOOD

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Article 4468, 4068, 6368. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood.



## 1868

### MULTINORM WINTER TROUSERS

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-46R, 36S-43S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable and removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 4068, Article 4468. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4068 or 4468. EN 343, Class 4,1. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E3, F1. ATPV - 34cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 2.



## 6368

### MULTINORM WINTER OVERALL

**1530** 55% modacrylic, 43% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2168). Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with flap and telephone and pen pocket. Thigh pocket. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Knee protection pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. Leg end with zipper. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342, Class 3.1. EN ISO 11611, Class 2 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, class 2. ATPV: 34,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



# FEAR NO ELEMENT

## THE ULTIMATE WINTER COLLECTION

Work unhindered with the ultimate Multinorm collection for winter. A collection of flame resistant clothing built from scratch, with more than 60 years of experience behind each decision, ensuring your safety and comfort, whatever the weather. The new materials have been carefully tested with test pilots and work together to make the most durable, comfortable, warm and safe clothing ever.

Tackle those dark, demanding winter months with the complete Multinorm collection. Reflective tape, well-considered details, smart engineering and a modern design for first-class function and a professional look.

MULTINORM ULTIMATE WINTER garments are certified to IEC 61482-2 : APC 2, ELIM 33 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> and ATPV 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 1149, EN ISO 11612, EN ISO 11611, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471 and EN 14404. EN 343 4/1 – Water column rating: 12,000 mm.



4917

NEW!

4517

MULTINORM WINTER JACKET

**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of gas detector/oxygen meter/microphone. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. Inside of collar in contrasting colour. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2167). ID-kortsficka säljes separat. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Inner document pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets, one with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1817. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.



NEW!

4917

MULTINORM WINTER JACKET WOMEN

**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2167). Taped seams. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Inner document pocket. Fleece-lined inset pocket with zipper. Inner pockets, one with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, Class 3 together with 1817. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1817. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.







NEW!

4527

MULTINORM WINTER PARKA



**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2167). Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Inner document pocket. Front pockets with flap, with pockets from the side with zipper and fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1817. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.



NEW!

2167

MULTINORM WINTER HOOD



**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
 S-XXL

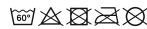
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Taped seams. Plastic snaps. **REFLEX:** Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Size S fits model 4917 in size XS-M, size L fits model 4917 in size L-XL, size XXL fits model 4917 in size XXL-3XL. Size S fits the models 4517, 4527, 6317 in size XS-S, size L fits models 4517, 4527, 6317 in size M-XL, size XXL fits models 4517, 4527, 6317 in size 3XL-4XL.



NEW!

1817

MULTINORM WINTER BIB OVERALL



**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Plastic snaps. Elastic at waistline. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. D-ring. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket. Front pocket with fleece lining and flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 4517, 4527, 4917. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.



NEW!

6317

MULTINORM WINTER OVERALL



**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in back. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2167). Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket. Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and push button. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pocket with zipper. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with openable snow gaiter. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.





# WELDING CL.2

## PROTECTION IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS

Fabric 1501 is specially designed to meet the high safety requirements of demanding environments in which welding is performed. The fabric is certified to EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN 61482-1-1 ATPV: 19,0 cal/cm², Elim: 13,0 cal/cm², EN ISO 11611 Class 2, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



### 4801 WELDING JACKET

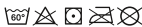


**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame resistant antistatic 450g/m²  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Adjustable collar width. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM – 13cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



### 1701 WELDING TROUSERS



**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame resistant antistatic 450g/m²  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-51S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap, hidden metal button. Leg pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Side pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM – 13cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



### 3061 WELDING APRON



**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame resistant antistatic 450g/m²  
**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Reinforcing materials withstand melted metals, iron, zinc and aluminum. **DETAILS:** External labels. Tie belt. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1.



### 2601 WELDING BIB TROUSERS



**1501** 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame resistant antistatic 450g/m²  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
32R-48R, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons. Inset pockets with side openings. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611 class 2, A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1. ELIM – 13cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1.





## 2068

WELDING CAP



**1504** 98% cotton, 2% antistatic, flame resistant, antistatic, 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
 S-L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Used under helmet. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. **MEASUREMENTS:** L = 60-62cm, M = 57-59cm, S = 54-56cm. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116, index 3.



## 2840

HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES

**1461** Split cowhide  
**7598** Brown/Dark grey  
 8-11

**LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Split cow hide. **UPPER HAND:** Split cow hide. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 60 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. For mining, Heavy duty work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3244X) PPE cat 2, EN 407 413X4X.



## 2839

WELDING GLOVES

**1460** Full grain goatskin  
**1098** White/Dark grey  
 7-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Goat grain. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. Precision work. TIG-welding. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2, EN 407 41224X, EN 12477 Type B.







# FLAME

## FOR SAFETY AND COMFORT

The new 1516 fabric is a flame-retardant material designed for durability and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN61482-1-1 ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF 82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612, A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, EN 13034.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



4071



## 4061

### ANTI-FLAME JACKET

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²  
**9994** Black/Grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with covered zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1, IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF: 82,0%.



## 1461

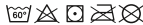
### FLAME RESISTANT CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²  
**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF: 82,0%.



7173



## 1561

### ANTI-FLAME TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²  
**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Woven label on leg pocket. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF: 82,0%.





## 4961

### ANTI-FLAME WINTER JACKET

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9994** Black/Grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.



## 6061

### ANTI-FLAME OVERALL

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. Adjustable elastic in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap and extra tool pocket. Chest pockets with flap. Chest pockets with zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 type 6. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.

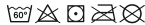


## 2861

### ANTI-FLAME BIB TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9994** Black/Grey  
30R-48R, 32L-40L, 36S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Adjustable waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with flap. Two front pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



USE WITH 4039  
ANTI-FLAME BELT

## 1516

### LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. To be attached to belt. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.





# FLAME

## DURABLE, SAFE AND COMFORTABLE

The 1516 fabric is a flame retardant material designed for durability and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61842-1-1 APTV:16,0 cal/cm², HAF:82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612, A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, EN 13034.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



### 4774

ANTI-FLAME JACKET



**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**8900** Navy blue

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with flap. Inset pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF: 82,0%.



### 4784

FLAME RESISTANT WINTER JACKET



**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**8900** Navy blue

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with covered zipper. Inset pocket with flap. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 342 together with 1869-1514. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 2.



### 1724

ANTI-FLAME TROUSERS

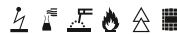


**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

**8900** Navy blue

30R-48R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Front pockets with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm², HAF: 82,0%.







## 6704

ANTI-FLAME OVERALL

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
30R-48R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Adjustable elastic in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap. Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with flap. Front pockets with flap and push button. Ruler pocket. Sleeve pocket with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden button closure with metal buttons. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.



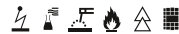
## 2824

ANTI-FLAME BIB TROUSERS

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
32R-48R, 34S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. Adjustable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pocket with flap. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 82,0%.





4313

FLAME RESISTANT RAINCOAT LEVEL 2

**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame resistant, antistatic, 390 g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable, adjustable hood. Welded seams. D-ring. Printed reflector. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 4.1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



4303

FLAME RESISTANT RAINJACKET

**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-resistant, 260g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable hood. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



1313

FLAME RESISTANT RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2

**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame resistant, antistatic, 390 g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Straps. Plastic snaps. Elastic and drawstring at waistline. Welded seams. Printed reflector. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4.1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



1303

FLAME RESISTANT RAIN TROUSERS

**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-resistant, 260g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



**3034**

## MULTINORM SAFETY WAISTCOAT

**1729** 98% polyester, 2% antistatic fibre, warp knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange

S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

**DETAILS:** External labels. D-ring. ID-kortsficka säljes separat. **POCKETS:** Openings in the side for access to underlying garment pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant reflective tape. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN ISO 14116, index 1.**3480**

## MULTINORM T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow

XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 2, EN ISO 14116, index 3.**3439**

## MULTINORM PIQUE LONG SLEEVED

**1726** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow

S-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 3, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1, ATPV: 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 73,0%.**3481**

## MULTINORM LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow

S-6XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471, Class 3, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**3087**

## MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT

**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame resistant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow

XS-6XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M --> EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





3494

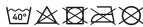


3484

FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.



3459

MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT

**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame resistant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.

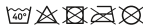


3494

FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVED WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.



3438

MULTINORM PIQUE LONG SLEEVED

**1726** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 73,0%.





3229

MULTINORM SHIRT



**1517** 50% modacrylic, 32% cotton 10% Aramid, 5% polyamide, 3% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 200g/cm<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic snaps. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons, one pocket with pen opening. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden push buttons in plastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 8,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



3239

MULTINORM SHIRT



**1517** 50% modacrylic, 32% cotton 10% Aramid, 5% polyamide, 3% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 200g/cm<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic snaps. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons, one pocket with pen opening. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden push buttons in plastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 8,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM - 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



3457

FLAME RESISTANT LONG-SLEEVE T-SHIRT



**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Vent on side. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.



3458

FLAME RESISTANT SWEATSHIRT



**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame resistant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.





3482  
FLAME RESISTANT T-SHIRT

**1737** 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% Antistatic fibre, single jersey, flame resistant, antistatic 210g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 14116, index 3.



3483  
FLAME RESISTANT LONG-SLEEVE T-SHIRT

**1737** 60% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% Antistatic fibre, single jersey, flame resistant, antistatic 210g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**8900** Navy blue  
XS-6XL  
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 6,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1.



3074  
MULTINORM SWEATSHIRT

**1762** 60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame resistant, antistatic, 280g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**8900** Navy blue  
XS-6XL  
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Cuffed neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2, F2, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 18,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



3374  
FLAME RESISTANT PIQUE LONG SLEEVED

**1726** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, IEC 61482-2, class 1, ATPV: 6,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF: 73,0%.



3227  
FLAME SHIRT

**1515** 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue  
XS-4XL  
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, EBT - 6,4 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



3226  
FLAME RESISTANT SHIRT

**1504** 98% cotton, 2% antistatic, flame resistant, antistatic, 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-6XL  
**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Shirt collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and covered push buttons, one pocket with pen opening. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with hidden metal buttons. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** The product has an extended size arc. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, IEC 61482-2, class 1.







4793

FLAME RESISTANT WOOL JACKET

**1077** 79% wool, 19% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, Merino wool, terry knit, flame resistant, antistatic, 390 g/m²

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B2, C2, F2. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 6,4 cal/cm².



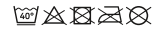
1878

WOOL LONG JOHNS FLAME

**1077** 79% wool, 19% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, Merino wool, terry knit, flame resistant, antistatic, 390 g/m²

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B2, C2, F2. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 6,4 cal/cm².



7213

4794

FLAME RESISTANT UNDERWEAR TOP, 68% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m²

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm².



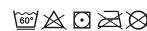
4796

FLAME RESISTANT UNDERWEAR TOP HALF ZIP, 68% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m²

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm².



7203

1889

FLAME RESISTANT LONG UNDERWEAR, 68% MERINO WOOL

**1075** 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m²

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/cm².





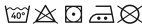
3498

FLAME RESISTANT UNDERWEAR TOP

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m², Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm².

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Cuffed neck. Round neck. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. Arc rating: 4,4 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, class 1.



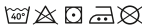
1898

FLAME RESISTANT UNDERWEAR TROUSERS

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m², Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm².

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fly. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. Arc rating: 4,4 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, class 1.



4898

FLAME RESISTANT UNDERWEAR TOP HALF ZIP

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m², Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm².

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with covered zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. Arc rating: 4,4 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, class 1.



1828

FLAME RESISTANT BOXER SHORTS

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m², Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm².

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fly. Elastic at waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2055

BALACLAVA INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib antistatic Flame resistant 310 g/ m², Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm².

**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** One size. **DETAILS:** Can be used under the helmet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2043

NECK PROTECTION INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib antistatic Flame resistant 310 g/ m², Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm².

**8900** Navy blue  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. One size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 2227

FLAME RESISTANT SOCKS

**1728** 49% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 19% polyamide, 2% antistatic, 1% elastane, terry knit, flame resistant, antistatic.

**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-8, 9-11, 12-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ankle length sock. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 14116 index 2. EN 1149-5.



## 2038

FLAME RESISTANT BALACLAVA

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m², Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm².

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** One size. **DETAILS:** Can be used under the helmet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. Arc rating: 4,4 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 2036

FLAME RESISTANT COLLAR/BANDANA

**1725** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame resistant, antistatic, 220g/m², Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm².

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. Arc rating: 4,4 cal/cm². IEC 61482-2, class 1.



## 2069

FLAME RESISTANT BEANIE

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **8900** Navy blue  
One size

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Can be used under the helmet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.



## 2066

FLAME RESISTANT WOOL BEANIE

**1075** 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m²

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.



## 2136

FLAME RESISTANT REINFORCEMENT TRANSFER

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Reinforcement transfer for flame-resistant garments. **DETAILS:** 160–190°C, 5-6 bar, 30 seconds. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **MEASUREMENTS:** 16x23 cm.

## 2109

FLAME-RESISTANT ID-CARD POCKET

**1511** 65% cotton, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 350 g/m²

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes.



## 4039

ANTI-FLAME BELT IN STRETCH

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Flame-retardant buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.





# CORRECT CHOICE OF CLOTHES STARTS INSIDE AND OUT

## DRESS IN MULTIPLE LAYERS FOR INCREASED PROTECTION.

Materials and garments tested for IEC 61482-2 have evaluated protection against the extreme heat that develops in an arc accident. The standard sets the limit of necessary protection to avoid second-degree burns, you can use the stoll curve\* as a basis for evaluation.

The protection lies in the flame retardant properties of the garment and at what level the material takes up the heat energy discharged at an arc (this is stated in cal/cm<sup>2</sup>). The higher the ability of the material or material combination to absorb the energy, the higher the protective function of the garment.

A layer-on-layer system of arc certified garments gives the wearer increased protection in case of an accident. In addition to the fact that each layer itself offers protection, it is primarily the air gap between each layer that constitutes the main barrier to the thermal energy. Blaklader recommends a three-layer concept with outer bearing, intermediate bearing and closest to the body, a flame-retardant support should be worn to maximise protection against heat and reduce the risk of burns.

It is not possible to theoretically calculate the expected level of protection offered by a garment concept, but each unique material combination must be tested to get a relevant value. This is because even if you know the performance of each individual material, you cannot predict the effect and air gap between the layers will have. It is crucial how smooth, uneven or rigid, respectively, the materials are and how they work together.

\*) Stoll curve; The relationship between thermal energy and time that is the risk of second degree burn.



4793



4088



**Open Arc Test:  
EN 61482-1-1**

EBT = 43 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
ELIM = 27 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>



# THE LOOK OF AN ELECTRIC ARC

This is our winter jacket 4068-1530 with an result of ATPV 34 cal/cm<sup>2</sup> and ELIM 30 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, when tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-1.

**ATPV-VALUE** The Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV) value indicates the amount of energy (cal/cm<sup>2</sup>) to which the material/garment can be exposed and still provide a 50% protection against the second degree's burn.

**EBT50-VALUE** The Energy Break Open Threshold (Ebt50) value indicates the amount of energy (cal/cm<sup>2</sup>) to which the material/garment may be exposed before a 50% risk of hole formation occurs. The hole in the material/garment must not exceed 1.6 cm<sup>2</sup>.

**ELIM-value** (Incident Energy limit)

As a complement to the ATPV and EBT value, an add-on for the Open Arc test is about a level for the Incident Energy Limit, called ELIM. ELIM is the upper limit of thermal energy a material / garment can be exposed without risking the second degree of burn for the wearer or hole formation in the material. For ATPV and EBT, there is always a (50%) risk that the second degree's burn or hole may occur.

**HRC** HRC categories; Hazard Risk Category Level (derived from the US Standard of Electrical Safety NFPA 70E)

HRC 1: 4-8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>                      HRC 3: 25-40 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>  
HRC 2: 8-25 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>                  HRC 4: >40 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>

In the latest release of NFPA 70E, the HRC categories are referred to as PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) categories

**EN 61482-1-2** Box test: in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an electric arc confined in a box at a specific value. The arc current is 400 V and the duration is 500 ms. There are two classes for the test. The test gives a pass or fail result. Combinations of different garments or lined garments are often required to pass the box test Class 2.

	Electric arc	Time
Class 1/APC1	4kA – 168 kJ (400v)	500 ms
Class 2/APC2	7kA – 320 kJ (400v)	500 ms

Please check out the arc flash combination result on [www.blaklader.com](http://www.blaklader.com)







# HI-VIS

4455 WINTER JACKET HI-VIS, 1875 WINTER TROUSERS HI-VIS, 2811 WORK GLOVES LINED WR





# 1997

## HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH



# THE RIGHT TROUSERS FOR YOU

Find the trouser that fits you. On a scale from 1-5 we rate Blåkläder's most popular craftsmen trousers regarding durability, functionality and comfort. We don't compromise with quality, why should you?

## CLASS 2



### 1997



7197

#### HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- SLIM FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

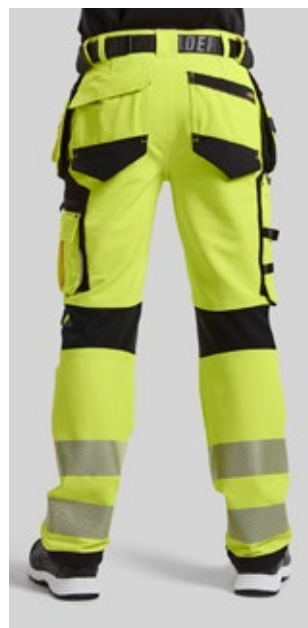
DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



### 1552



7163

#### HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION







# 1568



7156

## HI-VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1533

## HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





# THE RIGHT TROUSERS FOR YOU

Find the trouser that fits you. On a scale from 1-5 we rate Blåkläder's most popular craftsmen trousers regarding durability, functionality and comfort. We don't compromise with quality, why should you?

## CLASS 1



### 1993



7193

#### HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

- 4-WAY STRETCH
- SLIM FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



### 1529

#### HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- STRAIGHT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





# 1558

## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- NARROW LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION



# 1794



## HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>

- STRETCH PANELS
- STANDARD FIT
- STANDARD WAIST
- STANDARD CROTCH
- PRE-BENT LEG
- STANDARD LEG OPENING

DURABILITY



COMFORT



FUNCTION





# STRETCH IT!

## CLASS 2

The **1997** and **1197** Hi-Vis trousers are Blåkläder's first in fantastic 4-way stretch fabric, which is strong and stretchable in all directions. The trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit.

The Hi-Vis trousers have advanced details and practical pockets with CORDURA® reinforcement, a bellowed thigh pocket with a zip, an internal phone pocket, a ruler pocket, extra-wide zip-up nail pockets, front pockets, back pockets with a flap and functional tool holders such as a hammer loop. The knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Soft, stretch mesh fabric at the back of the knee for good ventilation. CORDURA® reinforcement on the leg hem provides effective protection against wear.



7197

CORDURA®



## 1997

HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®



## 1197

HI-VIS TROUSERS, 4-WAY STRETCH WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

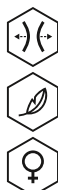
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket and kneepocket. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.







7163

1552

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

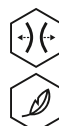
**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-55S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-52R, 30L-40L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellows, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7163

1585

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellows, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®

7163

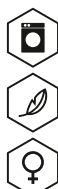
1565

VENTILATED HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-48R, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation (net) in the crotch, back of the knee and back yoke. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellows, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7156

CORDURA®

1568

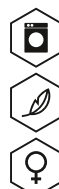
HI-VIS CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey  
30R-48R, 30S-49S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellows, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets adapted for all Blåkläder's knee protection pieces. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7155

CORDURA®

1566

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30S-51S

**DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellows, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®

7163

1533

HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 33L-40L, 30S-55S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellows, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellows, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification X -> C46. Combination Certification Y C46 ->. EN ISO 20471, class 1 C44, class 2C46 ->.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

1583

HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
32R-46R, 34L-40L, 36S-45S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Side pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7139

NEW COLOUR!

1539

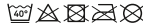
HI-VIS PIRATE SHORTS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
30R-48R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®



1921

HI-VIS KILT

**1831** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, ripstop, 250 g/m2  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
32R-42R

**DETAILS:** Hammer loop on both sides. Wide loop at back. Rubber covered metal buttons. Knife holder with button. Adjustable waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced rulerpocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



STRETCH ARE ON BACK



7186

1586

HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** . Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification X.



1535

HI-VIS SHORTS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
30R-48R

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced back pockets. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



1595

HI-VIS SHORTS

**1813** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 240 g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
32R-44R

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide belt-loops. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Two front pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





CORDURA



# 2603

HI-VIS BIB OVERALLS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
32R-48R

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
32R-48R, 30L-46L

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Chest pockets - loose-hanging with safety straps, one with patent buttons and knife holder. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Nail pockets - front and back. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and hanging pockets on back. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA



# 2660

HI-VIS BIB TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30L-46L, 36S-49S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
30R-54R, 30L-46L, 36S-49S

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5599** Red hi-vis/black  
30R-48R, 30L-46L, 36S-49S

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA



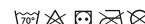
# 2653

HI-VIS SLEEVELESS OVERALL

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
30R-46R, 36S-47S

**DETAILS:** Adjustable at shoulder seam. Hammer loop on both sides. Wide belt-loops. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Loose-hanging chest pockets with press studs and safety straps, one with flap and one with pen pocket, patent buttons and knife holder. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - back. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way metal zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



# 6373

HI-VIS OVERALL

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
32R-46R

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Chest pockets with flap and velcro closure. Inner knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 3.





# STRETCH IT!

## CLASS 1

The **1993** and **1193** Hi-Vis trousers are Blåkläder's first in fantastic 4-way stretch fabric, which is strong and stretchable in all directions. The trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit.

The Hi-Vis trousers have advanced details and practical pockets with CORDURA® reinforcement, a bellowed thigh pocket with a zip, an internal phone pocket, a ruler pocket, extra-wide zip-up nail pockets, front pockets, back pockets with a flap and functional tool holders such as a hammer loop. The knee pad pockets are reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Soft, stretch mesh fabric at the back of the knee for good ventilation. CORDURA® reinforcement on the leg hem provides effective protection against wear.



7193



## 1993

### HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1193

### HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.





7196

CORDURA®



1794

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-46R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel on backside. Pre-bent knees. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal press studs. Knife holder with button, D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Fits all Blåkläder's models with knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets, ruler pocket, back pockets and back of leg end. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



1558

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellows, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



1564

HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 30S-51S**9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-48R, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



7161



1551

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²**8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-52R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



1584

HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
32R-44R, 33L-40L, 30S-51S**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
32R-48R, 33L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®

1508

HI-VIS TROUSERS X1500

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²**9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
40R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Button fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double compartment including pen pocket and telephone pocket in water-repellent material. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.





CORDURA



## 1529

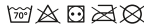
### HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-51S  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA



## 1529

### HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-51S  
**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
32R-48R, 32L-42L, 30S-55S

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on exposed sections. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA



## 2662

### HI-VIS BIB OVERALL

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-46R, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Adjustable waistline. ID pocket. Wide braces with strong elastic. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** C sizes can be extended to C100 sizes. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1596

### HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in front. Stretch panel in crotch and yoke back. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification V. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 1541

### HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
30R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch in front. Stretch panel in crotch and yoke back. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced back pocket and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification V. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.







MESH PANEL

**3397**

UV HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m²**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels for optimized moisture transport. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

COTTON ON INSIDE

**3380**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS

**1070** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique UV, 185g/m²**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Cotton on the inside for increased comfort. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification B -> L. EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3.

CONTOURED REFLECTORS

**3420**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m²**5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis

XS-4XL

**3300** Hi-vis yellow

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification B -> L. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

CONTOURED REFLECTORS



3336

**3386**

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m²**5300** Orange

XS-5XL

**3300** Hi-vis yellow

XS-6XL

**5500** Red hi-vis

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Extra reflective tape in sizes XS-S. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

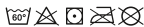


3382

UV T-SHIRT HI-VIS

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, UV- protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL  
**5500** Red hi-vis  
XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antidior functionality. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification A XS ->. EN ISO 20471,XXS class 1,XS-5XL class 2.



3313

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1009** 100% polyester, pique, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



3413

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1009** 100% polyester, pique, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. Reflective tape on sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B ->L. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.



3522

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**2537** 55% polyester, 45% polypropylene, Interlock 160g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification B ->L. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.



3502





3428

HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodour functionality. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification B -> L. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.



3391

UV POLO SHIRT HI-VIS

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, UV- protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodour functionality. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

COTTON ON  
INSIDECONTOURED  
REFLECTORS

3485

3383

HI-VIS UV LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1011** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, UV- protection, 130g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with antiodour functionality. **DETAILS:** V neck. Long sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, XS-4XL Class 2.



3381

HI-VIS UV LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1070** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique UV, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Cotton on the inside for increased comfort. **DETAILS:** V neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S -> Class 3.



3385

HI-VIS UV LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. **DETAILS:** V neck. Long sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C -> S. EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S -> Class 3.







3562

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.



3563

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT FULL-ZIP

**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.



3564

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT HALF-ZIP

**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pocket with zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.



3565

HI-VIS HOODIE FULL-ZIP

**2538** 100% polyester, Pique Fleece, one side brush 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->.





3341

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**1974** 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m².**5300** Orange  
XS-5XL**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-6XL**5500** Red hi-vis  
XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Cuffed neck. Round neck. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C -> M. EN ISO 20471, XXS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3.



3308

3358

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**1974** 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m².**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



3346

HOODED SWEATER HI-VIS

**1974** 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m².**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



CONTOURED REFLECTORS

MOBILE POCKET  
WITH ZIP

CONTOURED REFLECTORS

MOBILE POCKET  
WITH ZIPCONTOURED  
REFLECTORS

3546

HI-VIS HOODED SWEATER

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m².**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Three-piece hood, mesh lined. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



3541

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m².**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Cuffed neck. Ribbed wedge in front of the neck opening. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



1549

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT TROUSERS

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Minimal seams. Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Side pockets, one with an inner phone pocket with zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.





CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS



# 3556

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m².

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar with zipper. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS



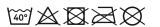
# 3558

## HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2528** 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m².

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



# 3255

## HI-VIS SHIRT

**1817** 50% cotton, 50% polyester, broken twill, 180 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Casual fit. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. External labels. Rubber covered metal buttons. Shirt collar. Yoke in back. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B ->L. EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 2, XL-> class 3.



CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS



PERFECT AS  
2ND LAYER



4967

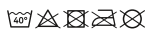
# 4923

## KNITTED HI-VIS JACKET

**2120** 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m².

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.









AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
COLOURS 8933, 9933

HI-VIS FABRIC IN  
ANTI ODOUR

CONTOURED REFLECTORS



3410

## 3387

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape in front and back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3421

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3337

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange  
XS-4XL

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
COLOURS 8933, 9933

CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
COLOURS 8833, 9933

CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS



## 3338

HI-VIS POLO SHIRT

**1051** 100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3510

HI-VIS LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-6XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.







AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
COLOURS 8933, 9933

CONTOURED  
REFLECTORS



3409



## 3359

### HI-VIS SWEATER

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange, **9955** Black/ Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-6XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3551

### HI-VIS JACKET

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/ Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **POCKETS:** Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3553

### HI-VIS SWEATER

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/ Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



## 3552

### HI-VIS HOODIE

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/ Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **POCKETS:** Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.







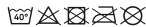
PRACTICAL  
POCKETS FOR  
TOOLS



MESH FRONT AND BACK

DOUBLE ZIP CLOSURE  
FOR WIDTH ADJUST-  
MENT

CORDURA



## 3032

### HI-VIS TOOL VEST

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Heavy mesh on front side shoulders and back. **DETAILS:** Wide belt-loops. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with flap and one with buttons for knife. Document pocket in front. Front pockets with bellows and flap as well as outside pocket with zipper. Two Napoleon pockets with room for A4 paper. Nail pocket in the back - removable. Nail pockets - removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **ACCESSORIES:** Fixlock buckle. Textile belt. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A M ->. Combination Certification E->S. EN ISO 20471, S Class 1, M-4XL Class 2.



## 3027

### HI-VIS TOOL VEST

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Wide belt-loops. Retractable ID-pocket. Opening in back for fastening safety harness. **POCKETS:** Loose-hanging chest pockets with safety straps, one with telephone pocket and one with patent buttons and knife holder. Nail pockets - front and back. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double zippers at the front for adjustable width. Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 8505

### HI-VIS VEST

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
S-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



## 3023

### HI-VIS VEST CLASS 3

**1022** 100% polyester, warp knit, 120g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS/S, S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

**5500** Red hi-vis  
S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

**DETAILS:** Banded neck. V neck. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Inner document pocket. Radio loop. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B ->M. EN ISO 20471, XS/S Class 2, S/M -> Class 3.



## 3029

### HI-VIS VEST

**1022** 100% polyester, warp knit, 120g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

**DETAILS:** Banded neck. **POCKETS:** Radio loop. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





AVAILABLE  
UP TO 6XL  
(3389, 3399)



## 4023

HI-VIS JACKET

**1804** 85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-6XL

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Yoke in back. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification B ->M.



## 4051

HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape edging. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4903

## 4064

HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
S-4XL

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
S-6XL

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey  
XS-4XL

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S -> Class 3.







4791



4491

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M ->L.



4404



4494

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



7118

**CORDURA®**



NEW!

1820

SOFTSHELL HI-VIS TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets – removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7114

**CORDURA®**



NEW!

1821

SOFTSHELL HI-VIS TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis 30R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets – removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.







4497

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Padded front piece. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B XL->. Combination Certification E ->L. EN ISO 20471, XS-L class 1, XL-> class 2.



4877

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4900

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4902



CORDURA®



1562

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow 32R-48R, 34S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper and pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



7167

CORDURA®



1567

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 30R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Straps for monophone. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets and knees. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.





4838

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/ m²  
**5300** Orange  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** High collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner mesh pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



4926

4906

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2512** 100 % polyester, double knitted interlock, 290g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3.



3049

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL VEST

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/ m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D XXS-S. Combination Certification A M ->. EN ISO 20471, XXS-S Class 1, M -> Class 2.



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(3300)



4853

HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET

**2560** 100% polyester, fleece, one side brushed, antipilling, 250 g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
S-6XL  
**5300** Orange  
S-XXXL

**LINING:** Nylon lining. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Two front pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C ->M.



4833

HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET

**2560** 100% polyester, fleece, one side brushed, antipilling, 250 g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-5XL

**DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C ->M.



PERFECT AS 2ND LAYER



4966

4941

HI-VIS MICROFLEECE JACKET

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Print - Blåkläder. Print - BLÅKLÄDER workwear since 1959. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C ->M.





# EVOLUTION

## - PROTECTS IN ALL WEATHERS

Maximise capacity with the Evolution collection, developed with design and function down to the finest detail.

**4498** is an Insulation Jacket in hi-vis that comes with a 4-way stretch and elastic reflectors. The lining is made of recycled PET bottles, providing an incredibly lightweight, comfortable and flexible garment. This hi-vis certified jacket has high-performance moisture wicking and, thanks to its lightweight, is also great as an intermediate layer with an outer jacket on top. The lining and jacket padding are incredibly soft and extremely comfortable.

**4490** is the hi-vis shell jacket that stands far out from the crowd. The jacket is made of an extremely high-quality, supple, wind- and waterproof material, with excellent breathability. With strategically located stretch panels, the jacket allows amazing freedom of movement, and it has a two-way zip and pre-bent sleeves for an optimum fit.

The heat-insulated Winter Parka **4469** in hi-vis is the perfect coat if you're looking for ultimate comfort, function and flexibility as winter bears down. The jacket's lining, made from recycled PET bottles, is light and supple yet readily provides essential and much-needed warmth as the mercury plummets.



## 4498

HI-VIS INSULATION JACKET

**1915** 80% polyester, 20% polypropylene, dobby, water repellent, 4-way stretch, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High performance moisture transport. Lined. **LINING:** Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide elastic reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C -> L. EN ISO 20471. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -> S. EN 342 together with art 4498 and 1885-1977.



## 4490

HI-VIS EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET

**1924** 100% polyester, 3-layer stretch, laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20000 mm, windproof, breathable 16000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Stretch areas in back, arm and hood. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Double front pockets with flap, the exterior pocket with fleece lining and hidden zipper. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap with fleece. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.3.



## 4469

HI-VIS PARKA EVOLUTION

**1921** 100% polyester, dobby laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20 000 mm, windproof, breathable 20 000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mechanical ventilation under arm. Warm lined down-like 100% recycled fiber. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Extra high collar in the back. Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Document pocket in front. Double front pockets with flap, the exterior pocket with hidden zipper and fleece lining. The underlying with snow lock. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on shoulder, arm, hem back and pocket openings. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended lower back, side opening with concealed zippers for maximum freedom of movement. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1885. EN 343, Class 3.1.





# VISIBLE SHELL JACKET

A shell jacket is perfect to use when dressing in layers. It is easy to keep warm and comfortable by adjusting what you wear underneath based on the weather. Wear a fleece jacket underneath to stay cosy if the weather is cold and simply remove a layer if you get too warm. A wind and waterproof shell jacket gives you optimal protection against windy and rainy conditions.

The **4496** is a new shell jacket that is certified as conforming to EN ISO 20471 Class 3, with laminated, stretchy ripstop fabric that provides outstanding tear resistance. The jacket has taped seams, extended sleeves with reinforced cuffs and carefully placed reflective trim which, along with the hi-vis fabric, guarantees the wearer is visible from all directions. The inside of the jacket has a brushed mesh lining and stretchy camo print for ultimate comfort and ease of movement.

## 4496

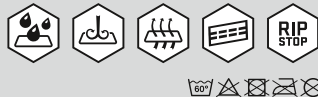
### HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1918** 100% polyester, ripstop, stretch, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 11,9, 195 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. Shorter in front. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Patterned lining. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Rubber covered metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with bellows and flap as well as outside pocket with zipper. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with ID pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3. EN 343, Class 4,4.



AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL (3389,  
3399)



4904

## 4987

### HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-5XL

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Document pocket in front. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C -> M. EN 343, Class 4,4.



## 4837

### HI-VIS WATERPROOF JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-5XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in yoke. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable hood that can be concealed in collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C -> M. EN 343, Class 4,4.



## 4490

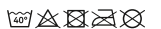
### HI-VIS EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET

**1924** 100% polyester, 3-layer stretch, laminated, Dermizax®, waterproof 20000 mm, windproof, breathable 16000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Stretch areas in back, arm and hood. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Double front pockets with flap, the exterior pocket with fleece lining and hidden zipper. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper and holes for mobile cord. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap with fleece. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Ergonomically shaped adjustable cuffs with Velcro. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.3.





4430



NEW!

4420

SHELL JACKET HI-VIS

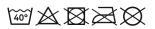
**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 343, Class 4,4.



4436



NEW!

4435

SHELL JACKET HI-VIS

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M-->. EN 343, Class 4,4.



NAILPOCKET 2170  
SOLD SEPARATELY



NEW!

1877

SHELL TROUSERS HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-4XL, XXSS-4XLS, ST-4XLT

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Polyester lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metallic snap hook. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Nail pockets in CORDURA® sold separately (art 2170). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2170. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg hem, CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** To reach different inseam lengths, we offer 1877 in three lengths. Size Large: LS=short 78cm, L=82cm, LT=Long 86cm. For clarification, see the body measurement list. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 343, Class 4,4.



1867

HI-VIS SHELL TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Adjustable elastic in waistline. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg hem. CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4,4.



# EN ISO 20471

## – PROTECTIVE CLOTHING WITH HIGH VISIBILITY

High-visibility clothing is undoubtedly the largest and fastest growing group of protective clothing today. Just like all other personal protective equipment, high-visibility clothing must be certified to be approved for use in the European market. The standard that specifies the performance requirements for high-visibility protective clothing is EN ISO 20471. As well as performance requirements, the design of high-visibility garments must also satisfy certain criteria.

The standard for high-visibility clothing is divided into three classes based on the minimum required amount of fluorescent and reflective material on the garment.

	CLASS 1	CLASS 2	CLASS 3
Fluorescent material	0,14 m <sup>2</sup>	0,50 m <sup>2</sup>	0,80 m <sup>2</sup>
Reflective material	0,10 m <sup>2</sup>	0,13 m <sup>2</sup>	0,20 m <sup>2</sup>





Each item of high-visibility clothing has a class rating, but it is possible to combine two items of clothing to attain a higher class rating than that of an individual item. A combination of clothing must also be certified to ensure compliance with all requirements for each class.


Blåkläder's Combination certification programme makes it possible to wear combinations of clothing to attain a higher protection class. The garments in the Combination certification programme are divided into classification categories which are printed inside each garment. The class of protection attained for each combination of garments is shown in the following table and on the label inside each garment.

Combination certification programme for Blåkläder's Hi-Vis collection:

		TOPS				
		A	B	C	D	E
BOTTOMS	V	2	2	3	1	2
	W	2	2	3	1	2
	X	2	3	3	2	2
	Y	3	3	3	2	2
	Z	3	3	3	3	3

Example of combination certification; sweater item no. 3546 in classification category B and trousers item no. 1552 classification category Y are jointly certified as Class 3. Since Class 3 is the highest safety class, high-visibility garments in Class 3 are already at the highest level and are therefore not included in the programme.


CATEGORY D  
CLASS 1



HI-VIS T-SHIRT  
3337

+

CATEGORY X  
CLASS 2




HI-VIS SHORTS WITH  
STRETCH  
1586

=

CERTIFICATION  
CLASS 2


CATEGORY D  
CLASS 1



HI-VIS T-SHIRT  
3421

+

CATEGORY W  
CLASS 1




HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH  
TROUSERS  
1993

=

CERTIFICATION  
CLASS 1


CATEGORY D  
CLASS 1



HI-VIS SWEATER  
3359

+

CATEGORY Y  
CLASS 2




HI-VIS TROUSERS 4-WAY  
STRETCH  
1997

=

CERTIFICATION  
CLASS 2


CATEGORY A  
CLASS 2



HI-VIS TOOL VEST  
3032

+

CATEGORY V  
CLASS 1




HI-VIS SHORTS WITH  
STRETCH  
1541

=

CERTIFICATION  
CLASS 2


CATEGORY B  
CLASS 2



HI-VIS SOFTSHELL  
JACKET  
4900

+

CATEGORY Y  
CLASS 2




HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH  
STRETCH  
1552

=

CERTIFICATION  
CLASS 3


CATEGORY C  
CLASS 2



HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET  
4877

+

CATEGORY W  
CLASS 1



HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH  
STRETCH  
1551

=

CERTIFICATION  
CLASS 3









A man with a beard, wearing a bright yellow-green high-visibility jacket and a dark beanie, stands on a snowy mountain. In the background, another person in similar workwear is visible, and a steep, snow-covered mountain peak rises behind them.

**FEAR NO ELEMENT**

## **UNCOMPROMISING** HIGH-VIS CLOTHING

### **CLASS 2-3**

Blåkläder's new collections of high-vis clothing encompass our collective know-how regarding functionality, design and sustainability. When it comes to workwear that keeps you visible in exposed environments and also keeps the elements out, these are our best products yet.

With rigorously tested functions such as detachable hoods and segmented reflectors, these garments are all you need. Each Class 2 and 3 high-vis garment meets the requirements and is classified to EN ISO 20471 High-Visibility Clothing.



NEW!

4455

WINTER JACKET HI-VIS

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B ->M. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M ->. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1875. EN 343, Class 4, 1.



NEW!

4457

WINTER PARKA HI-VIS

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** One way zipper on sides, covered with placket. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B ->M. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M ->. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1875. EN 343, Class 4, 1.



NEW!

4436

SHELL JACKET HI-VIS

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M ->. EN 343, Class 4, 4.



NAILPOCKET 2170  
SOLD SEPERATELY



NEW!

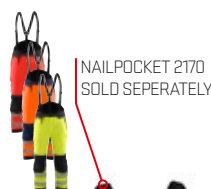
6725

WINTER OVERALL HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XXS-5XL, XXSS-4XLS

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Two-way zipper along the entire side seam. Bellow on back. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Reflective print on the back of the hood. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Pen pocket on sleeve. Side pockets with zipper. Nail pockets in CORDURA® sold separately (art 2170). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflective tapes around legs. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Openable with zipper at the top of the hip. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** To reach different inseam lengths, we offer 6725 in two lengths. Size Large: LS=short 78cm, L=82cm. For clarification, see the body measurement list. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342. EN 343, Class 4, 1.



NAILPOCKET 2170  
SOLD SEPERATELY



NEW!

1875

WINTER TROUSERS HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-5XL, XXSS-4XLS, ST-4XLT

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Polyester lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metallic snap hook. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Nail pockets in CORDURA® sold separately (art 2170). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2170. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg hem. CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** To reach different inseam lengths, we offer 1875 in three lengths. Size Large: LS=short 78cm, L=82cm, LT=Long 86cm. For clarification, see the body measurement list. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 4480, 4470, 4485, 4456, 4455, 4457. EN 343, Class 4, 1.





A woman with dark hair tied back, wearing a dark blue high-visibility jacket with reflective yellow-green stripes and gloves, is pulling a thick metal chain. She is outdoors in the rain, with water droplets visible in the air. The background is a blurred, dark landscape.

**FEAR NO ELEMENT**

## **UNCOMPROMISING** HIGH-VIS CLOTHING

### **CLASS 1**

Blåkläder's new collections of high-vis clothing encompass our collective know-how regarding functionality, design and sustainability. When it comes to workwear that keeps you visible in exposed environments and also keeps the elements out, these are our best products yet.

With rigorously tested functions such as detachable hoods and segmented reflectors, these garments are all you need. Each Class 1 high-vis garment meets the requirements and is classified to EN ISO 20471 High-Visibility Clothing.





NEW!

4480

WINTER JACKET HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1875. EN 343, Class 4, 1.



NEW!

4485

WINTER PARKA HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** One way zipper on sides, covered with placket. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1875. EN 343, Class 4, 1.



NEW!

4420

SHELL JACKET HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 343, Class 4, 4.



NAILPOCKET 2170  
SOLD SEPERATELY



NEW!

6720

WINTER OVERALL HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XXS-4XL, XXSS-4XLS

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Two-way zipper along the entire side seam. Bellow on back. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Reflective print on the back of the hood. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Pen pocket on sleeve. Side pockets with zipper. Nail pockets in CORDURA® sold separately (art 2170). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflective tapes around legs. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Openable with zipper at the top of the hip. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** To reach different inseam lengths, we offer 6720 in two lengths. Size Large: LS=short 78cm, L=82cm. For clarification, see the body measurement list. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 342. EN 343, Class 4, 1.



NAILPOCKET 2170  
SOLD SEPERATELY



NEW!

1877

SHELL TROUSERS HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-4XL, XXSS-4XLS, ST-4XLT

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Polyester lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two loops with velcro on sides for hammer holder. Metallic snap hook. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with zipper. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. Nail pockets in CORDURA® sold separately (art 2170). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2170. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg hem. CORDURA® reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** To reach different inseam lengths, we offer 1877 in three lengths. Size Large: LS=short 78cm, L=82cm, LT=Long 86cm. For clarification, see the body measurement list. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 343, Class 4, 4.



# WARM, WATERTIGHT AND VENTILATED

4870

Our wind and waterproof winter jacket is perfect for anyone who wants a jacket with extra ventilation properties. We've put in a mesh panel with vapour vents in both the shoulders and under the arms where you sweat the most. The jacket also has taped seams, quilted lining and a number of smart features like dark fabric panels for dirt-exposed areas and adjustable cuffs.

The jacket is certified according to EN ISO 20471 and EN 343, foul weather protection. Along with the 1885 winter trousers, it is also certified according to EN 342, protective clothing against cold and low temperatures.



4870

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-5XL

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-6XL

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey

XXS-5XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double front guard with velcro. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C -> L. EN ISO 20471, XXS Class 1, XS-M Class 2, L -> Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1885, EN 343, Class 4, 1.



4872



AVAILABLE UP TO 6XL  
(3389)



HOOD 2165/2166  
SOLD SEPARATELY



HOOD 2165/2166  
SOLD SEPARATELY



4780

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Lightweight lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood (sold separately, 2165, 2166). D-ring. Zipper in lining for transfer. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C -> S. EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -> S. EN 342 together with art: 1885, EN 343, Class 4, 2.



4827

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue

XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood (sold separately, 2165, 2166). Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C -> XS. EN ISO 20471 Class 2 XS-S, Class 3 XS->. EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885, EN 343, Class 3.1.



4495

HI-VIS PARKA

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap. Inset pockets with fleece lining. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C -> S. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1885, EN 343, Class 3.1.





HOOD 2165/2166  
SOLD SEPARATELY



# 4828

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Durable water-repellent material. **LINING:** Pile lining in neck. Pile-lined body. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood (sold separately, 2165, 2166). Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Inner telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885.



MATCHES 1862  
TROUSERS



# 4862

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Lined inset pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B S - L. EN ISO 20471, Class 2 S-L, Class 3 XL-. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1862.



# 4851

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
XS-XXXL

**LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape edging. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Elastic wristband. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 342 together with art: 1883 or 1885.



# 3870

HI-VIS WAISTCOAT

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL

**MAIN material:** Pile lining. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket in back for gloves etc. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on shoulders and body. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification A. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.







MATCHES  
4862 JACKET



7885



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1862

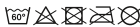
### HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 30R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue 30R-44R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2162. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art. 4862.



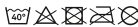
## 1885

### HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Retractable ID-pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with flap. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 342 together with 4426, 4827, 4851, 4819 and 4870. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 1883

### HIGH VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1997** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 10000mm, windproof, breathable 4000g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black 30R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue 38R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Extended waistband back. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. Combination Certification Y C52 -> EN ISO 20471, Class 1 C40-C50, Class 2 C52->. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4827, 4828, 4426 and 4427. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN 471/EN ISO 20471, Class 1 C40-C50, Class 2 C52 and up.



## 6763

### HI-VIS WINTER OVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Straps. Fleece lined collar. Removable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Back pockets with flap. Leg pockets with flap. Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Openable with zipper at the top of the hip. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1.



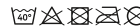
## 8504

### HIGH-VIS SLEEVELESS WINTER OVERALLS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue 32R-46R

**MAIN material:** Quilt lining. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **DETAILS:** Hammer loop on both sides. Wide belt-loops. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Loose-hanging chest pockets with nail pockets, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with elastic. Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4851. EN 343, Class 3.1.





FITS MANY DIFFERENT  
JACKETS



## 2165

HI-VIS HOOD

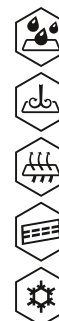
**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Article 4462, 4828, 4827, 4780. **LINING:** Polyester lining. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Size S fits jacket size S, M. Size L fits jacket size L, XL. Size XXL fits jacket size XXL, 3XL. Size 4XL fits jacket size 4XL and upwards.



AIRMESH-LINING



## 2166

HI-VIS HOOD

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Article 4462, 4828, 4827, 4780. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on hood. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Size S fits jacket size S, M. Size L fits jacket size L, XL. Size XXL fits jacket size XXL, 3XL. Size 4XL fits jacket size 4XL and upwards.

MATCHES 1862 TROUSERS



## 2162

BRACES FOR TROUSERS 1862

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
One size

**FITS** with: Article 1862.



NEW!

## 2170

LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

**1948** 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached with zipper and press stud. **POCKETS:** Nail pockets – removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 6720, 6725, 1877, 1875. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 6720, 1877, 6725 and 1875. Size S/M fits XXS-M, C44-C50, D84-D96. Women's C34-C40, D18-D19. Size L/XL fits L-5XL, C52-C68, D100-D134. Women's C42-C56, D20-D25..



CORDURA®



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN  
OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA®



## 2183

NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

**1948** 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

**8500** Cornflower blue, **8800** Navy Blue  
S-XL

**9900** Black  
XS-XL

**DETAILS:** Attaches to trousers with zipper. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660, 1867. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42, S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL= 2XL-3XL.





## - STAY IN SIGHT

Our collection, Visible, consists of modern workwear designed for environments where a certified alert protection is not required, but increased visibility is desirable. The garments are fitted with strategically placed Hi-Vis details, reflectors and highly functional pockets – all to boost the comfort, ease and safety of doing your job.



3402



### 3332

T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



### 3433

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



3403



### 3432

SWEATSHIRT WITH HALF ZIP

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4973



### 4993

MICROFLEECE JACKET

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





4730

FLEECE JACKET

**2510** 100% polyester, fleece, antipilling, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4790

SHELL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow **9956** Black/Red  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Removable hood with mesh lining. Removable, adjustable hood. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** The product has an extended size arc in some colors. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4890

LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,2. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4972



4915

WINTER JACKET

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** High collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



MESH LINED

6786

SHELL COVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with mesh lining. Elastic at waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 343, Class 4,4. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



6787

WINTER COVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
 32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3.1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.







# DRIVE VISIBLY AND COMFORTABLY

This section presents our functional and comfortable garments for transport workers. With great details and an engineered fit, these styles are tried and tested for occupations involving extended sedentary work, but that also require fast access to documents, a pen and a mobile phone. In the assortment you will find garments for all weather conditions and temperatures as well as both protective clothing with safety features and apparel with increased visibility.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 4051

HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

**9900** Black

XS-XL

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with bellow and flap. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets - one with zipper and one with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Sleeve pocket with pen pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape edging. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4903



# 4064

HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

**5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black

S-4XL

**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black

S-6XL

**3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey

XS-4XL

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **5389** Orange/Navy blue

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with telephone pocket and pen pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification C ->S. EN ISO 20471, XS Class 2, S -> Class 3.



# 1451

TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

**9900** Black

28R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Durable water-repellent material. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap and button closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs.



# 1193

HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1642** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.







3552

HI-VIS HOODIE

1158 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **POCKETS:** Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CONTOURED REFLECTORS



MOBILE POCKET WITH ZIP

3546

HI-VIS HOODED SWEATER

2528 100% polyester, jersey, brushed inside, 270 g/m².

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5599 Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. **DETAILS:** Three-piece hood, mesh lined. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket, interior phone pocket with zipper. Loop for phone cable. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CONTOURED REFLECTORS



PERFECT AS 2ND LAYER



4967

4923

KNITTED HI-VIS JACKET

2120 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m².

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



1585

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3396 Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5389 Orange/Navy blue, 5396 Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, 5599 Red hi-vis/black 30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



SOFT FABRIC WITH BRUSHED INSIDE

1549

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT TROUSERS

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis S-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Minimal seams. Loose fit. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Side pockets, one with an inner phone pocket with zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



7161

1551

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9633 Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, 9653 Mid grey/ Hi-Vis Orange, 9955 Black/Red hi-vis 30R-48R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S  
8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow 30R-52R, 30L-40L, 30S-51S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



**3421**

HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9633** Mid grey/Hi-vis yellow, **9653** Mid grey/Hi-Vis Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-4XL**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.**4877**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.**4862**

HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3396** Hi-vis yellow/Mid grey, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5396** Hi-Vis Orange/Mid grey, **5599** Red hi-vis/black S-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Lined inset pockets. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B S - L. EN ISO 20471, Class 2 S-L, Class 3 XL->. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 1862.**1456**

SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey 30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch fabric over front, yoke, front- and back knees and in crotch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Document pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.**1562**

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow 32R-48R, 34S-51S**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal button. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper and pen pocket. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.**1862**

HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black 30R-44R, 32L-40L, 30S-51S**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue 30R-44R, 32L-40L, 32S-51S**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Inner knee protection pockets. Side pockets. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2162. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art: 4862.





# RAIN

**4302** RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 2, **1302** RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 2, **2420** SAFETY RUBBER BOOT S5





# RAIN<sup>®</sup> FIGHT TERS



## CHOOSE A LEVEL BASED ON YOUR NEEDS



Our rainwear collection comes in Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3. Each level has a standard fit and function, but with different jacket lengths and with or without high-visibility features. All levels have welded seams and are perfect for craftsmen, gardeners, road and construction workers, fishermen and others who work outdoors.

### LEVEL 1

FOR TOUGH  
CONDITIONS

### LEVEL 2

FOR TOUGHER  
CONDITIONS

### LEVEL 3

FOR TOUGHEST  
CONDITIONS



LEVEL 1 2 3

RAIN<sup>®</sup>  
FIGHT  
TERS

LEVEL 1 consists of basic styles in a pliable and lightweight fabric for those with jobs that require good range of motion and ease in putting on and taking off the garments as needed. The jackets feature smart functions such as a detachable hood, easily accessible pockets and storm closure to keep out the wet. They have a two-way zipper that extends all the way up into the collar and a detachable ID pocket on one of the jacket pockets. The trousers have an elastic band and drawstring at the waist. They have adjustable bottom hems and the legs are wide enough for easy changing without removing footwear.



4323

RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



4324

RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Unsnappable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.





4325

RAIN COAT HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL**5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-M**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape, 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.

1384

RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons.**CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.

1385

CHAPS HI-VIS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
One size**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic snap hook. **FINISH:** Adjustable length with hooks. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.

2009

RAIN HAT

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
M/L, XL/XXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Micro fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. **CERTIFICATION:** The fabric is certified according to EN ISO 20471, applies to colour 3300 and 5300.





4311

RAIN JACKET LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective stripe on arm and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



4301

RAIN JACKET LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL  
**4600** Army green  
L-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective stripe on arm and back. **FINISH:** Unsnappable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



1301

RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²  
**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Elastic and drawstring at waistline. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



4309

RAIN PONCHO LEVEL 1

**2000** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, 185g/m²  
**9900** Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Fixed, adjustable hood. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.











LEVEL 1 **2** 3

# RAIN FIGHTERS®

LEVEL 2 is for those who need to wear more durable garments continuously for work. The features are enhanced in this level with breathable fabrics, the jackets have a detachable hood as well as neoprene wristlets that retain body heat even when wet. The collars have fleece on the inside for comfort and the sleeves are adjustable. The trousers have detachable braces and practical openings for the option of hanging nail pockets on the outside. They offer great fit and wearability thanks to the elastic waistband and snap-closure expansion inserts at the leg hems for easy changing without removing footwear.



## 4305

RAIN JACKET LEVEL 2

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4600** Army green, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflective print on sleeves and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.



OPENING FOR  
NAIL POCKETS

OUTSIDE RULER POCKET

REINFORCED KNEES



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1305

RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**4600** Army green, **9900** Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstring at waist and wide elastic on back. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** 60 mm wide reflective tape, 65 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.







FLEECE LINING



4302

RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 2

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons.

**REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1. Colour 4600, 9900 is not certified according to EN ISO 20471.



4307

LINED RAINCOAT HI-VIS LEVEL 2

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Fleece lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



OUTSIDE RULER  
POCKET

REINFORCED KNEES

OPENING FOR  
NAIL POCKETS



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT  
OF STOCK!

1302

RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 2

**2003** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis XS-4XL

**4600** Army green XL-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstring at waist and wide elastic on back. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1. Colour 4600, 9900 is not certified according to EN ISO 20471.





LEVEL 1 2 3

RAIN  
FIGHTERS®

LEVEL 3 is for those who need extremely durable fabrics for work in tough environments. The LEVEL 3 jackets have detachable hoods as well as neoprene wristlets that retain body heat even when wet. The collars have fleece on the inside for comfort and the sleeves are adjustable. Hi-Vis rain trousers with extremely durable material with welded seams and adjustable braces and waistline with snap closure. The leg hems have snap-closure expansion inserts for easy changing without removing footwear.

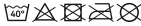


4327

RAIN JACKET HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5300** Orange, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



4326

RAIN COAT HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap and push button. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Unsnappable drop-neck. Adjustable sleeve end with inner neoprene wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1.



1306

RAIN TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstring at waist and wide elastic on back. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on knees and the lower back of trouser leg. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.



1386

BIB TROUSERS HI-VIS LEVEL 3

**2005** 100% polyester (84% PVC/16% PU), wind- and waterproof, breathable, 350g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Adjustable braces with elastic. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1.





# FLAME RESISTANT



## 4313

### FLAME RESISTANT RAINCOAT LEVEL 2

**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame resistant, antistatic, 390 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Hidden buttons. Plastic snaps. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable, adjustable hood. Welded seams. D-ring. Printed reflector. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with flap. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Storm closure with buttons. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 4, 1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



## 4303

### FLAME RESISTANT RAINJACKET

**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-resistant, 260g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ventilation in back. Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Removable, adjustable hood. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 3. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.



## 1313

### FLAME RESISTANT RAIN TROUSERS LEVEL 2

**2022** 67% polyester, 33% cotton, PVC-coated, wind- and waterproof, flame resistant, antistatic, 390 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Straps. Plastic snaps. Elastic and drawstring at waistline. Welded seams. Printed reflector. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. **REFLEX:** Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4, 1. EN ISO 14116, index 3. IEC 61482-2, APC 1.



OPENING FOR  
NAIL POCKETS

## 1303

### FLAME RESISTANT RAIN TROUSERS

**2009** 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable, flame-resistant, 260g/m²

**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Adjustable and removable braces with elastic. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Opening with flap to enable hanging out the nail pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 3.1. EN ISO 14116, index 1.







# WIND/RAIN/SNOW

**4890** LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET, **1805** SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS, **2020** KNIT HAT, **2812** WORK GLOVES LINED WR, **2456** ELITE WINTER BOOT





# 4890

## LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET





# WHAT DOES IT MEAN WHEN IT SAYS A GARMENT IS WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE?

When we're outdoors in the rain and wind, we want clothing that keeps us dry and warm yet allows us to move freely without getting sweaty and clammy. All kinds of fabrics, from the ultra-thin stretchy to the more sturdy, classic rainsuits, are said to be both waterproof and breathable. How does that work?

Let's start with waterproofness. Fabric must normally have a waterproof rating of 3,000mm (3m) or more. Sounds simple enough, doesn't it? Well, it's not really that straightforward. There are lots of different test methods and each has different set-ups and procedures. So unless you can be certain that the same test method was used, it is tricky to compare figures.

The water column test is the most common method. This used to involve pouring water into a tube and then measuring how much pressure the fabric, pulled tight under the tube, could withstand. The principal is still

the same except that the tests are now automated. The EN ISO 811 & JIS L 1092 are examples of the test method. The rate at which water pressure is applied can differ in each test, producing very different figures.

It is the same for breathability, which can also be tested in numerous ways. The most common methods test the amount of water vapour that passes through fabric. Under two such tests, the JIS L 1099 & ASTM E96/E96M, the values should be high. Or fabric can be tested to measure its vapour resistance. In these tests, like the EN ISO 11092, the values should be low.

So the same fabric, tested in different ways, can achieve completely different performance values.

Fabric is laminated with a membrane to make it waterproof and breathable. Explained simply, laminating is the adhesion of a thin plastic film to the fabric. There are two main types; one has

tiny microscopic pores that let vapour out but are too small to allow water droplets to come in. The other type has a material in the lamination film that wicks moisture from inside the garment and transfers it to the outside. This is most suitable for cold-climate clothing, as the wicking effect requires the temperature to be colder on the outside of the garment.

In both types, the lamination film makes the fabric waterproof.

Applying a coating of plastic-based material to the back or front of the fabric is another way of making it waterproof.

The face side of the fabrics is usually reinforced with a water-repellent finish to maximise their waterproofing qualities. This ensures the raindrops roll off the surface and stops water from being absorbed by the outer fabric, preventing clothing from becoming heavy and cold. It also helps to repel dirt, which can otherwise cause water to seep through the membrane.

We have tested water resistance and the ability to breathe on our materials 1977 & 1987 with different test methods. As you can see from this chart, we get different results depending on which method we choose.

## WATER RESISTANCE

	EN ISO 811	EN ISO 811	JIS L 1092 B
Fabric	Water pillars tested according to the requirements in EN343. Pressure increase rate 10 cm/min.*	Water pillar. Pressure increase rate 60 cm/min.	Water pillar. Pressure increase rate 100 cm/min.
1977	≥20000 Pa/ ca 2000 mm (kl 4)	15 000 mm	17 000 mm
1987	≥20000 Pa/ ca 2000 mm (kl 4)	11 000 mm	22 000 mm

## VENTILABILITY

	EN ISO 11092	JIS L 1099 B1	ASTM E96/ E96M
Fabric	Steam resistance tested according to requirements in EN 343. (kl 4 = ≤15). <sup>Ret</sup>	Steam passage	Steam passage
1977	8,5 $\frac{\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{Pa}}{\text{W}}$ (kl 4)	20 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H	4 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H
1987	6,3 $\frac{\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{Pa}}{\text{W}}$ (kl 4)	31 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H	4 000 g/m <sup>2</sup> /24H

\* The test is usually stopped at 20 000 Pa which is the maximum limit for EN343, class 4. The values only refer to laminated textile.





4971



4881

WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5658** Red/Dark red, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8900** Navy blue, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Chest pockets, one with room for telephone and pens. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,1.



4972



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

4890

LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

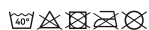
**7899** Brown/Black L-XL

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9994** Black/Grey XS-4XL

**9900** Black XS-6XL

**9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-L

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,2. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4886

WINTER JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5699** Red/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8999** Navy blue/Black, **9499** Grey/Black, **9994** Black/Grey S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Fleece lined collar. Removable hood with warm lining. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and an inset pocket from the side with zipper. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pockets, one with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,1.



4989

WINTER PARKA

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining with fleece at bottom. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with flap, with pockets from the side with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced on sleeve, back and front. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on chest pocket, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with inner cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 342 together with art: 1810. EN 343, Class 4,1.



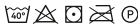


4918

WINTER JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end.



4916

WINTER PILOT JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Metal buttons. High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Inner pockets. Side pockets with fleece lining. Telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with zipper and pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Rib-knit sleeve.



4805

PILOT JACKET

**1900** 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Water and grime-repellent outer fabric. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Side pockets. Telephone pocket. Sleeve pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Rib-knit waistband. Knit wristband.



4815

WINTER JACKET

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs.



4915

WINTER JACKET

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Pile lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** High collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap and button closure. Front pockets with fleece lining. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with buttons. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and the back lower edge. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with button. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





NEW!

4710

WARM-LINED JACKET

2030 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9986 Black/Dark navy blue, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Side panels in stretch material. Warm lined torso and sleeves. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom. Elastic wristband.DETACHABLE  
HOOD

4499

WINTER JACKET

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>9800 Dark grey  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Flannel lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Inside of collar in contrasting colour. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end.DETACHABLE  
HOOD

3899

WINTER WAISTCOAT

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>9800 Dark grey  
XS-4XL**MAIN** material: Flannel lining. Quilt lining. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Inside of collar in contrasting colour. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back.

4992

INSULATION JACKET EVOLUTION

1914 86% polyester, 14% elastane, ripstop, 4-way stretch, water repellent, 150g/m<sup>2</sup>9935 Black/Yellow  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** High performance moisture transport. Lined. **LINING:** Thermore® ECODOWN. Warm lined. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band.

3801

BODY WARMER

1900 70% polyester, 30% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 230g/m<sup>2</sup>8500 Cornflower blue, 8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black  
S-4XL2400 Khaki  
S-XXL**MAIN** material: Fleece lining. Quilt lining. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap, one with telephone pocket and one with pen pocket. Front pockets with flap and side pockets. Inner pocket with zipper. Side pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



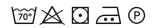




MATCHES  
48151370  
JACKET



CORDURA®



## 1810

### WINTER TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**9900** Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pockets with flap. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 4460, 4881, 4886, 4989 och 4890. EN 343, Class 4,1.



## 1515

### WINTER TROUSERS

**1370** 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black

32R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Lined. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



## 6785

### WINTER OVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**8999** Navy blue/Black, **9900** Black

28R-46R, 36S-47S

**9989** Black/Navy blue

33R-46R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Stretch panel in back. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. Straps. Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Elastic at waistline. Stretch panel in back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with extra pocket and knife holder. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. Inner wind flap. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective tape in front, sleeves and on cap. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3,1.



## 6787

### WINTER COVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with warm lining. Elastic at waistline. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 342. EN 343, Class 3,1. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 6786

### SHELL COVERALL

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m²

**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow

32R-46R, 36S-47S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation under sleeves. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Wide loops at back and sides. Removable hood with mesh lining. Elastic at waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with flap. Chest pocket with water-repellent zipper and fleece lining. Front pockets with water-repellent zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. Inner knee protection pockets. Ruler pocket with extra pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders, sleeves and legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with velcro. Adjustable sleeve end with elastic. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 343, Class 4,4. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



# WHY A SHELL JACKET?

A shell jacket is perfect to use when dressing in layers. It is easy to keep warm and comfortable by adjusting what you wear underneath based on the weather. You could wear a fleece jacket underneath to stay cosy if the weather is cold and simply remove a layer if you get too warm. A wind and waterproof shell jacket gives you optimal protection against windy and rainy conditions.

## A shell jacket:

- Perfect to use when dressing in layers
- Excellent mobility
- Wind and waterproof outerwear



AVAILABLE UP  
TO 6XL (9900)



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4790

SHELL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**7899** Brown/Black

M-XXXL

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

XS-4XL

**9900** Black

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Removable hood with mesh lining. Removable, adjustable hood. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **SIZE EXPLANATION:** The product has an extended size arc in some colors. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3. Hi-vis certification not applicable.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4988

SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5658** Red/Dark red

M-XXL

**9900** Black

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Inner document pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. Sleeve end with inner wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 4,4.



4908







OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 1809

### SHELL TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with three-compartment pen pocket and telephone pocket. Leg pockets with flap. Front pockets with zipper. Knee protection pockets. Attachments for extra removable nail pockets. CORDURA® nail pockets, sold separately (2183). Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **ACCESSORIES:** Article 2183. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced at bottom. Reinforced knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. EN 343, Class 3.3.



MATCHES  
4790 JACKET

## 1890

### SHELL TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Elastic at waistline. Taped seams. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Front pockets with zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.



## 4866

### RAIN JACKET

**1946** 100% polyester, plain, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



## 1866

### RAIN TROUSERS

**1946** 100% polyester, plain, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 120 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XXS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Side pockets with velcro closure. **FINISH:** Openable and adjustable leg end with zipper and velcro.



# WHY SOFTSHELL?

Softshell is a soft, stretchy fabric that is water-resistant and windproof. It delivers outstanding breathability and dries very quickly, making a softshell jacket ideal for all kinds of activities.

## Softshell:

- Good breathability
- Soft fabric – excellent mobility
- Wind and water proof fabric



4719



NEW COLOUR!

4749

SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8635** Dark navy/Yellow, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9899** Dark grey/black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red

XS-4XL

**9999** Black/Black

XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** Metal button. Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Dark reflective tape on shoulders and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet.



4919



4949

PRO SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9756** Dark grey/red, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9942** Black/Green, **9956** Black/Red, **9985** Black/Cornflower blue, **9992** Black/silver

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print on chest. Print on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflector print on sleeves and chest. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



4753

SOFTSHELL JACKET WITH HOOD

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

**4599** Dark olive green/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey

XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



4950

SOFTSHELL JACKET

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

1098 White/Dark grey, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

3851

3850

SOFTSHELL VEST

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.

4752

SOFTSHELL JACKET

2516 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Print - Blåkläder. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

8170

SOFTSHELL VEST

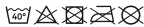
2515 100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable 4000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24H, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black XS-4XL

4600 Army green XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back.





4951

ORIGINAL SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
XS-6XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

4952

LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2518** 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 245g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**1094** White/Grey  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Back pocket with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with inner wristlet.



1477

SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs.



1805

SOFTSHELL CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
32R-48R, 32L-40L, 30S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



1500

CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS X1500 SOFTSHELL

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
30R-46R, 32L-40L, 36S-49S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Loops, one with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with double pockets with zipper, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Side pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders, can be tucked inside the trousers. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket and knife holder. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, thighs, knees and hem. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





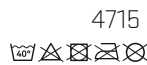
NEW!

4710

WARM-LINED JACKET

2030 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9986 Black/Dark navy blue, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Side panels in stretch material. Warm lined torso and sleeves. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom. Elastic wristband.

4715



3463

HYBRID SWEATER

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>.

4599 Dark olive green/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9699 Mid grey/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.

3464



3863

VEST WARM-LINED

2030 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9986 Black/Dark navy blue, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Side panels in stretch material. Warm lined torso front and back. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom.

3864



5930

HYBRID JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m<sup>2</sup>.

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5399 Orange/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9099 Grey melange/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back and partly on hood and shoulders. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.

5931

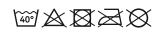


4929

HYBRID JACKET

1911 72% polyamide, 28% polyester, slub, plain, waterrepellent, 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-4XL

**LINING:** Thermore® ECODOWN. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



5941

5940

KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m²  
**3799** Honey Gold/Black, **4199** Autumn green/Black, **5999** Burned Red/Black, **8286** Numb Blue/Dark Navy, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9099** Grey melange/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



5943

NEW!

5942

KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

**2536** 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m²  
**4199** Autumn green/Black, **5999** Burned Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9099** Grey melange/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



4931

4930

KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².  
**5699** Red/Black S-XXXL  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **4699** Army green/Black, **5399** Orange/Black, **8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8635** Dark navy/ Yellow, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8889** Navy/Navy, **9099** Grey melange/Black XS-4XL  
**9799** Dark grey/Black XXS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



100%

4630

WOOL SWEATER

**1071** 100% wool, flatknit pearl rib 570 g/m².  
**4598** Dark olive green/Dark grey, **8635** Dark navy/Yellow, **8698** Dark navy/Dark grey, **9098** Grey melange/Dark grey, **9899** Dark grey/black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



4912

4942

KNITTED JACKET

**2117** 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².  
**7899** Brown/Black XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



40°

3225

LINED FLANNEL SHIRT

**1131** 100% cotton, flannel, 150g/m²  
**5699** Red/Black, **9799** Dark grey/Black S-4XL

**LINING:** Fleece lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Metal press studs. Vent on side. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with flap. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends.





NEW!

4725

PILE JACKET

2955 100% Polyester pile 350g/m<sup>2</sup>4109 Autumn Green, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



4727

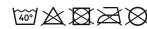


4729

PILE JACKET

2955 100% Polyester pile 350g/m<sup>2</sup>4109 Autumn Green, 5400 Orange, 8600 Dark navy blue, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**POCKETS:** Inner pockets. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



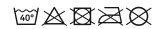
NEW!

3820

PILE VEST

2955 100% Polyester pile 350g/m<sup>2</sup>4109 Autumn Green, 9900 Black  
XXS-4XL

**POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back.



4770

PILE JACKET

2954 100% polyester, pile, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8900 Navy blue  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Band collar. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

4863

FURRY PILE JACKET

2502 100% polyester, furry pile, 250g/m<sup>2</sup>8985 Navy blue/Cornflower blue, 9992 Black/silver  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



4933

HOODIE WITH PILE LINING

2514 100% polyester, 2-layer knit and sherpa bonded 430 g/m<sup>2</sup>.8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black  
XS-4XL

**LINING:** Pile lining. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Sewn on label on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



4974



# FLEECE

## COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

Blåkläder's lightweight, comfortable, warm and high-performance fleece jackets are always popular and stylish. Our range of jackets includes classic fleece and microfleece, which is a lighter, more elastic version of the fabric that is just as good at retaining warmth and has the same supple qualities.

A fleece jacket, and perhaps a microfleece jacket in particular, is ideal for wearing under other layers of clothing for extra warmth.



HI-VIS AND  
REFLECTIVE  
DETAILS



4973



### 4993

MICROFLEECE JACKET

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4924



### 4997

MICRO FLEECE JACKET

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

**1094** White/Grey  
XS-4XL

**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



### 4995

BRANDED SUPER LIGHT FLEECE

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

**9756** Dark grey/red  
S-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Blåkläder print on side panel. Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



### 4895

SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT FLEECE JACKET

**1010** 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4730

FLEECE JACKET

**2510** 100% polyester, fleece, antipilling, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8599** Cornflower blue/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



## 4830

FLEECE JACKET

**2510** 100% polyester, fleece, antipilling, 260g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue  
XS-6XL

**5600** Red, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



## 4998

FLEECE JACKET EVOLUTION

**2532** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 4955

WINDPROOF FLEECE JACKET

**2524** 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

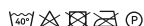
**1094** White/Grey, **9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**8999** Navy blue/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders and sleeves. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Sleeve end with thumb holes.



CORDURA®



CORDURA®



## 3855

WINDPROOF FLEECE VEST

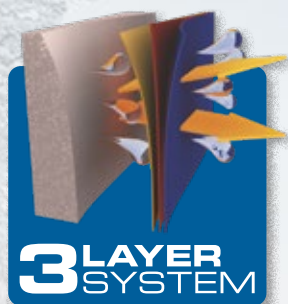
**2524** 100% polyester, 3-layer fleece, laminated, waterproof, windproof, breathable, 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable windproof material. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced collar, shoulders, hem and wind flap. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring.







## THE 3-LAYER PRINCIPLE:

# ADAPT YOUR CLOTHING TO YOUR LEVEL OF EXERTION

When working hard it's important to keep warm and dry. The 3-layer principle means regulating your body temperature by adding or removing garments as the weather or work dictates.

## TRANSPORT - LAYER 1

This layer wicks away moisture from the skin. An undergarment of wool or channel-stitched synthetic material absorbs moisture and wicks it away. Wool also regulates body temperature well. In cold weather it warms, and when the body heats up it cools. That means it is perfect to use even in clothing for warm environments.

Wool is famed for its self-cleaning properties. The wool's natural creatine works like a natural deodorant, keeping your garment fresher for longer.

## INSULATE - LAYER 2

The intermediate layer insulates while wicking the moisture further away. As the temperature drops, the intermediate layer insulates against cold and lets you maintain your body heat. If you get hot and sweaty, regulate your temperature by lightening your intermediate layer. Put on a flannel shirt, a fleece garment or an artificial fibre undergarment.

Our fleece garments combine style and function. Fleece warms when it's cold. It's also easy to wash, dries quickly and wicks away moisture from the body.

## PROTECT - LAYER 3

This is the shield that protects you from cold, rain and wind. The breathable function releases moisture from inside so it can evaporate on the outside. The material is lightweight, easy to care for, has taped seams and an especially durable surface layer.

Real outerwear for hard work should have: Hidden cuffs at the end of sleeves and legs/Snow locks over zips/ roomy, easy-access outer pockets/Warming fleece lining in front pockets/Drawstring for adjustable waist/ Removable lining/Zip all the way up the collar.

## HAT, SHOES & SOCKS

They say it's probably a myth that you lose most of your body heat through your head. But myth or not, it's still extremely important to apply the 3-layer principle to the head, too. The scalp has lots of sweat glands and if there's anywhere you want to be dry and warm, it's your head. If your feet become cold and wet you will freeze no matter what you have on the rest of your body. We recommend wearing functional socks that breathe and wick away moisture from the skin. Choose footwear that matches your profession and the time of year. In addition to protecting against water and oil, your footwear should be able to breathe, which is why leather, rather than synthetic, shoes are recommended. Shoes should never dry close to a heat source, so make sure you have at least two pairs of shoes so that one pair is always clean and dry when you need to go out to work.





3

2

1



# UNDERWEAR SYSTEM

## TECHNICAL BASE LAYER

MATCH CLOTHES TO YOUR EXERTION. Blåkläder has developed a collection of base layers called UNDERWEAR SYSTEM. This unique collection gives you superior insulation with moisture-wicking properties that keep you warm and dry in all types of work conditions. Soft and comfortable with a body-hugging fit, the fabric insulates you while still effectively wicking moisture from the body to the next layer. Dress right – and start with a base layer from Blåkläder.



**XLIGHT** °C  +10  
-10

4799/1844  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM**

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

XLIGHT is a unique series of underwear of 100% Superfine Merino wool, meaning that the wool is extra thin and smooth with a comfortable feeling against the skin, no itching. The garments are perfect for use all year round thanks to the naturally temperature regulating effects of the wool. The wool also has the ability to keep the garments free from bad odor, which makes them stay fresh for a long time.

You'll find more of this series on page 212.

**LIGHT** °C  +10  
-10

6810/7202  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM MEN & WOMEN**

1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>

The base layer LIGHT effectively transports humidity away from the skin. The singlet and the long under pants are made of polyester that is soft on the skin and keeps the body warm, dry and comfortable in all types of physical activity. The channel knitted fabric creates an air gap between the body and the clothing, increasing the insulation. Usable during all seasons, when you need functional breathability next to the skin.

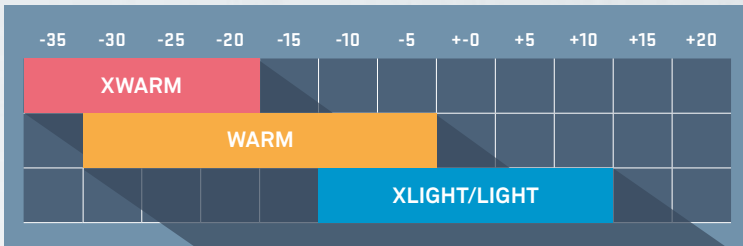
**WARM** °C  -5  
-30

4891/1891  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM**

1705 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m<sup>2</sup>.

A synthetic underwear's moisture transporting qualifications are being combined with the heat insulating capacity of the merino wool in this garment with two functions. This warm underwear top is produced in two layers ensuring the moisture to be transported away from the body to the outer layer, where it will be absorbed by the finely-fibred merino wool. Perfect for use during colder days.





**XWARM** fabric and design developed for the most extreme cold conditions. **WARM** keeps you warm and dry in cold conditions. **XLIGHT** is made of extra fine merino wool to keep you warm and dry at any time of year. **LIGHT** comes in handy when it starts to get colder and you need a base layer that keeps you warm and dry.



**WARM** °C  -5  
-30

4899/7200  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM MEN & WOMEN**

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

This warming base layer keeps the body warm and dry during cold weather. Warming zones located on shoulders, arms, back, behind and sides where you freeze the most. The base layer is made of 100% merino wool that provides superior insulation and humidity transportation qualities to keep you warm and dry. Don't freeze while working, keep warm and dry in cold environment.

For more styles in this range, see p. 214.

**XWARM** °C  -20  
-35

4894/1894  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM**

**1706** 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m²

This multi-functional clothing has everything one could ask of a base layer. XWARM regulate your temperature while keeping you warm and dry even in extreme cold. The material consists of an inner layer of channel knitted polypropylene which transport humidity away from the body and to the outer layer, where it is absorbed by the merino wool. Keep warm and stay dry during e.g stationary work in biting cold.

**XWARM** °C  -20  
-35

4699/7299  
**UNDERWEAR SYSTEM MEN & WOMEN**

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

This warming underwear keeps your body warm and dry in cold weather. The two-tone styles are made from 100% merino wool with outstanding insulating and moisture-wicking properties to keep you warm and dry.

4799



## XLIGHT THERMAL UNDERWEAR IN 100% MERINO WOOL

- FOR ALL-SEASON TEMPERATURE CONTROL

XLIGHT is an outstanding range of thermal underwear made of 100% superfine merino wool for lightweight wearability and skin-kindly softness. These pieces are perfect to wear year-round thanks to the natural heat-regulating effects of the merino fibre. The antibacterial, self-cleaning properties of the pure wool keep you and your garment fresher for longer.

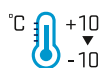


4799

UNDERWEAR TOP XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.

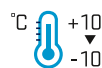


4798

UNDERWEAR T-SHIRT XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C.. Slim fit. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft finish at bottom.

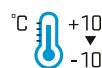


1844

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced knees.



1847

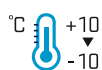
BOXER SHORTS XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>9835 Dark grey/Yellow  
S-XXL

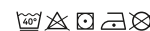
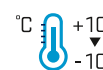
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo.

**6810**

UNDERWEAR SET LIGHT

**1707** 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>**9985** Black/Cornflower blue  
XS-4XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Round neck. Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. Panels with Blåkläder print. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. **PACKAGING:** Sold as complete set.**7202**

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR SET LIGHT

**1707** 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m<sup>2</sup>**9985** Black/Cornflower blue  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Round neck. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. Panels with Blåkläder print. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. **PACKAGING:** Sold as complete set.





7200

**4897**

UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 100% MERINO

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-5XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.**4899**

UNDERWEAR ZIP-NECK TOP WARM 100% MERINO

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-5XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.**7200**

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 100% MERINO

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.

7201

**1849**

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 100% MERINO

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-5XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. Warm lining on the sides and back. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.**7201**

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 100% MERINO

**1732** 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.

**4891**

UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 50% MERINO

**1705** 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m².

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Rib-knitted inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** External labels. High collar with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Rib-knit sleeve.

**4699**

UNDERWEAR ZIP-NECK TOP XWARM, 100% MERINO

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.

7299

**7299**

WOMEN'S ZIP-UP THERMAL TOP XWARM

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.

**1891**

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 50% MERINO

**1705** 50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management, 235g/m².

**9900** Black  
XS-4XL

**MAIN** material: Rib-knitted inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.

**1845**

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS XWARM, 100% MERINO

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-4XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.

7245

**7245**

WOMEN'S THERMAL LEGGINGS XWARM

**1736** 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

**9699** Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.





°C - 20  
- 35



4894

UNDERWEAR TOP XWARM 70% MERINO

**1706** 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m²  
**9900** Black  
XS-5XL

**MAIN** material: Terry cloth inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. **DETAILS:** External labels. High collar with zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Rib-knit sleeve.



°C - 20  
- 35



1894

UNDERWEAR TROUSERS XWARM 70% MERINO

**1706** 70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m²  
**9900** Black  
XS-5XL

**MAIN** material: Terry cloth inner. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at waistline. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



1897

BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

**1166** 92% cotton 8% Elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m².  
**9900** Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2 pack.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

1886

BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m²  
**9998** Black/Dark grey  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.



7205

WOMEN'S HIPSTERS 2-PACK

**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m²  
**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey  
XS-XXL

**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.











# WOMENSWEAR

5931 WOMEN'S HYBRID JACKET, 7115 WOMEN'S CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH, 2020 KNIT HAT, 2930 NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES



# 7197

## WOMEN'S 4-WAY-STRETCH HI-VIS TROUSERS





## STRETCH IT!

WOMEN'S STRETCH  
TROUSERS

Blåkläder has a wide range of stretch work trousers, pirate trousers, shorts and skirts with women's fit. They are extremely durable and functional garments, so comfortable that you'll never want to replace them.

Advanced details, extra protection and ultimate comfort thanks to 4-way stretch and 2-way stretch. You can concentrate on your job and let the trousers deal with the rest.



CORDURA



7198

WOMEN'S 4-WAY STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1644 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket.

**REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA

7192

WOMEN'S 4-WAY STRETCH CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, leg pockets, knees and hem. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA

NEW!

7183

CRAFTSMAN SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH WOMEN

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>8699 Dark navy/Black, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loop at back. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Inset pockets. Pockets with bellow, pen and knife pocket. Lid with hidden magnet button. Nail pockets - with tool holders and an extra pocket with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg pockets.



CORDURA

NEW!

7130

WOMEN'S CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m<sup>2</sup>8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black, 9999 Black/Black  
4R-22R, 10S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Inset pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket and leg end. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. Reinforced ruler pocket, nail pockets, back pockets and back of leg end. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.





CORDURA

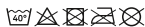
7115

## WOMEN'S CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1343 60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m²

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9900 Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels on front, knee, yoke at the back, front pockets, calf and crotch. Casual fit. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA

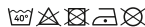
7990

## WOMEN'S CRAFTMAN TROUSERS X1900 STRETCH

1141 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, two with D ring. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura® 1000-reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



CORDURA

7992

## WOMEN'S CRAFTSMAN SHORTS X1900 STRETCH

1141 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Stretch panel in crotch. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, two with D ring. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal button. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide, fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments. Zipper for fixed or loose nail pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket.



7180

## WOMEN'S CRAFTSMAN SKIRT WITH STRETCH

1147 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m²

8999 Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Built in shorts in mesh. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details.



CORDURA

1545

## WOMEN'S CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black  
6R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - with chisel pockets and tool holders, can be tucked in the front bellowed pockets. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA

7154

## WOMEN'S GARDEN TROUSERS

1835 55% polyester, 45 % cotton, twill, recycled polyester, 270 g/m²

4699 Army green/Black  
6R-18R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Loops, two with D ring. Inside leg seam with double stitching. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with flap and button closure, smaller bellowed patch pocket. Knee protection pockets. Inclined pockets. Telephone pocket on waist. Extra wide CORDURA®-reinforced ruler pocket with pen pocket, knife holder and extra pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced front pockets, back pockets, ruler pocket, knees and hem. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



7179

# FUNCTIONAL AND FLEXIBLE FOR PAINTERS

These comfortable stretch painters' trousers with tapered legs are designed for the female figure. They offer ease of movement and are extremely soft. Featuring an elasticated waist for greater comfort plus a longer leg option. These trousers are engineered to stand up to tough jobs without compromising comfort and fit. They are crafted from a wonderfully soft 4-way-stretch fabric which is strong and durable and moves with the wearer in every direction.

The trousers have advanced details and specially-designed pockets for brushes and putty and painting knives, plus holster pockets. The knee pad pocket is reinforced with CORDURA® stretch fabric on the outside and stretch fabric on the inside for increased freedom of movement. Leg hem with reinforcement at the back provides effective protection against wear and tear. This is also available in men's fit 1079.



CORDURA®



7179

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS 4-WAY STRETCH

1645 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer loop, one belt loop with D-ring on the front. Wide belt loop back. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. Reinforced nail pockets, putty knife pocket, back pockets and back on the leg bottom. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on calf. Reflective detail on leg pocket. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032.



CORDURA®



7910

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240gm<sup>2</sup>1099 White/Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, back, knee and calf. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



CORDURA®



NEW!

7171

PAINTER SHORTS WITH STRETCH WOMEN X1900

1000 100% cotton, twill, 240gm<sup>2</sup>1099 White/Black  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Pockets in the back. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife and brush. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Nail pockets - front. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforcement on nail pockets, ruler pocket and knees.



CORDURA®



NEW!

7131

WOMEN'S PAINTER TROUSERS

1210 100% cotton, twill, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>1098 White/Dark grey  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Metal buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket specially designed for putty knife. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced knees, back pockets and filler pocket. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.









7122

LADIES 4-WAY STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA®-reinforced pockets. **REFLEX:** Black reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with buttons.



7123

SERVICE SHORTS 4-WAY STRETCH WOMEN

**1645** 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Scratch free. Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pocket on left side with flap and hidden magnet button and an internal phone pocket in mesh. Thigh pocket with zipper. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Ruler pocket with knife- and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced pockets.



7147

WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



7147

WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS DENIM STRETCH

**1147** 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8999** Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel on front, in crotch, back and on knee. Pre-bent knees. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



7137

WOMEN'S SERVICE SHORTS STRETCH

**1147** 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8999** Navy blue/Black  
4R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panels. Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket.



**7159**

## WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

2799 Stone/Black, 4599 Dark olive green/Black, 4699 Army green/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 5999 Burned Red/Black, 8286 Numb Blue/Dark Navy, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8999 Navy blue/Black, 9499 Grey/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black

2R-22R  
9900 Black  
2R-28R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

**7129**

## SERVICE PIRATE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH WOMEN

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

9900 Black  
2R-28R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket.

**7149**

## WOMEN'S SERVICE SHORTS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

2799 Stone/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 8999 Navy blue/Black, 9900 Black

2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panels. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket.

**7159**

## WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1142 85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 340g/m<sup>2</sup>

8999 Navy blue/Black, 9900 Black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

**7159**

## WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

1146 75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nyco, 250g/m<sup>2</sup>

9899 Dark grey/black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.

**7166**

## WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch fabric over front, yoke, front- and back knees and in crotch. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellows, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Document pocket. Inset pockets. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement.







CORDURA® STRETCH  
KNEEPAD POCKETS



MATERNITY  
TROUSERS

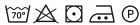


## 7165

### WOMEN'S CHINOS 2-WAY STRETCH

**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.



## 7195

### WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1330** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Scratch free. Stretch panels in crotch, calf and knee pocket. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Hidden buttons. Elastic at waistline. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057.



## 7101

### WOMEN'S MATERNITY SERVICE TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

**1830** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill, stretch, 245 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Straps. Extended waistband back. High cuff at the waist with elastic at the top. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



## 7140

### WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS STRETCH

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue, **9999** Black/Black  
2R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Elastic at waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. Blåkläder embroidery back. **POCKETS:** Back pockets. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Leg pocket with pen- and knife pocket, inner ruler pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Coin pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



BUILT-IN MESH  
SHORTS



## 7148

### WOMEN'S SERVICE SKIRT WITH STRETCH

**1845** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
2R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Built in shorts in mesh. Scratch free. Stretch panel on backside. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inset pockets. Inner telephone pocket.



7144

COMFORT FOR  
INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONALS

The 7144 women's trousers are part of Blåkläder's new industry collection of stretch workwear. Suitable for industrial laundry, these scratch-free trousers are crafted completely from 2-way stretch fabric and have an elasticated waistband to make for even more comfortable wearing. Concealed features include an inside ruler pocket, a zippered security pocket and press studs, all of which make these highly reliable trousers to wear when working in environments with sensitive surfaces. Reflective trim provides extra visibility when needed.



7144

## WOMEN'S INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH

**1832** 63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8699** Dark navy/Black, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9900** Black, **9956** Black/Red 4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pockets with a zipper pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



NEW!

7106

## WOMEN'S INDUSTRY TROUSERS STRETCH

**1344** 98% cotton, 2% elastolefin, canvas, 285 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black 4R-22R, 10S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Scratch free. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Hidden buttons. Metal press studs. Elastic at waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pockets with bellows and flap, hidden metal buttons. Inset pocket with hidden zipper pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057.



7104

## WOMEN'S INDUSTRY TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **8994** Navy blue/Grey, **9900** Black, **9956** Black/Red 6R-22R, 12S-24S  
**9499** Grey/Black 16R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Metal press studs. Plastic buttons. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with flap. Leg pocket with telephone pocket, ID pocket and pen pockets. Side pockets. Ruler pocket. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797.



7120

## WOMEN'S SERVICE TROUSERS

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8500** Cornflower blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black 6R-22R, 14S-20S  
**9400** Grey 16R-22R, 16S-20S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Straps. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with closure. Leg pockets - one with flap and sewn on three-section pen pocket. Telephone pocket.





NEW!  
**3404**  
BODY

**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160g/m²  
**1000** White, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL  
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Plastic snaps. Reinforced shoulder seam.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!  
**3304**  
WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1059** 80% cotton, 15% viscose, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m²  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-XXXL  
**1029** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, 160g/m²  
**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL  
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced shoulder seam.



NEW COLOUR!  
**3431**  
WOMEN'S T-SHIRT 3D

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m²  
**2509** Warm beige, **3709** Honey Gold, **4109** Autumn Green, **4909** Teal, **5409** Orange red, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL  
**1043** 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey, 150 g/m²  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-XXXL  
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Casual fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. Print - Blå-kläder 3D. Printed logo on chest.



NEW COLOUR!  
**3334**  
WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m²  
**1000** White, **3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4009** Lime green, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9600** Mid grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL  
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



**3402**  
WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m²  
**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL  
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



**3479**  
WOMEN'S T-SHIRT

**1042** 100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m²  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-XXXL  
**FUNCTIONALITY:** Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 3301

WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

**1032** 100% cotton, rib knitted, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9400** Grey  
M-XXXL

**1000** White, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8900** Navy blue, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam.



# 3307

WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

**1035** 100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**1000** White, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **8800** Navy Blue, **9000** Grey melange, **9400** Grey, **9600** Mid grey, **9800** Dark grey, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



NEW COLOUR!

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

# 3390

WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT

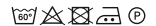
**1050** 60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9400** Grey  
S-XXXL

**1094** White/Grey  
XS-XL

**1000** White, **1098** White/Dark grey, **5699** Red/Black, **8699** Dark navy/Black, **8900** Navy blue, **8985** Navy blue/Cornflower blue, **9456** Grey/Red, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9994** Black/Grey, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Neck opening with buttons. Rib-knitted collar. Vent on side. Reinforced neck seam. Reinforced shoulder seam. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve.



# 3208

WOMEN'S TWILL SHIRT

**1135** 100% cotton, twill, 155 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.



# 3209

FLANNEL SHIRT WOMEN

**1152** 100% cotton flannel, one side brushed, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**5699** Red/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic buttons. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap and pen pocket. **FINISH:** Cuffs at sleeve ends. Strap with button.





NEW!

3542

HOODIE WITH FULL ZIP WOMEN

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².  
**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Not certified reflector. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band.



NEW!

3542

HOODIE WITH FULL-LENGTH ZIP

**2533** 100% polyester fleece one side brush, 235 g/m2  
**4199** Autumn green/Black, **5999** Burned Red/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Slim fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Not certified reflector. Reflective detail on hood. Reflective detail on pockets. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band.



3395

WOMEN'S HOODIE WITH FULL ZIPPER

**1048** 80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m²  
**8800** Navy Blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



3560

WOMEN'S HOODIE 3D

**1157** 55% cotton, 45% polyester, terry knit one side brushed 320 g/m².  
**9000** Grey melange  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



NEW COLOUR!

3560

WOMEN'S HOODIE 3D

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².  
**2509** Warm beige, **3709** Honey Gold, **4109** Autumn Green, **4909** Teal, **5409** Orange red, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print - Blåkläder 3D. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. Loop for phone cable. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



**3394**

WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT WITH FULL ZIP

**2526** 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Kangaroo pocket with inside phone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.**3372**

WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².**8600** Dark navy blue, **9800** Dark grey XS-XXXL**8900** Navy blue, **9900** Black XXS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Band collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.**3408**

SWEATSHIRT WOMEN

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9699** Mid grey/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.**3403**

SWEATER HALFZIP WOMEN

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m².**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow XS-XXXL**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





NEW!

4727

WOMEN'S PILE JACKET

2955 100% Polyester pile 350g/m²

4109 Autumn Green, 9900 Black  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

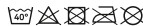
4912

WOMEN'S KNITTED JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².

9710 Antracit grey/white  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band.



4931

WOMEN'S KNITTED JACKET

2117 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 9099 Grey melange/Black, 9799 Dark grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



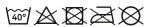
4924

WOMEN'S MICRO FLEECE JACKET

1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 9900 Black, 9956 Black/Red  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Stretch panel on sides and sleeve. Printed logo on neck. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



4973

WOMEN'S MICROFLEECE JACKET

1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Panels in high-vis, for increased visibility. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper and two inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflectors on shoulders and sleeves. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





5931

WOMEN'S HYBRID JACKET

2517 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380g/m².

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5699 Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9099 Grey melange/Black, 9899 Dark grey/black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Warm lined torso front and back and partly on hood and shoulders. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **LINING:** Half lined. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Extended back. Sleeve end with elastic band and wristlet.



5941

KNITTED WOMEN'S JACKET

2536 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m²

5999 Burned Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9099 Grey melange/Black, 9799 Dark grey/Black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



NEW!

5943

WOMEN'S KNITTED JACKET WITH SOFTSHELL

2536 97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m²

4199 Autumn green/Black, 5999 Burned Red/Black, 8699 Dark navy/Black, 9099 Grey melange/Black, 9799 Dark grey/Black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Reinforced shoulder sections. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.



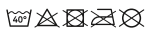
3464

WOMEN'S HYBRID SWEATER

2526 100% Polyester, pique fleece, brushed inside 260 g/m².

8699 Dark navy/Black, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Quilted material at front. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.



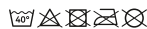
3864

VEST WARM-LINED WOMEN

2030 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m²

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9956 Black/Red, 9986 Black/Dark navy blue, 9998 Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Side panels in stretch material. Warm lined torso front and back. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom.



4974

WOMEN'S HOODIE

2514 100% polyester, 2-layer knit and sherpa bonded 430 g/m².

9900 Black XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **LINING:** Pile lining. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Sewn on label on sleeve. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. One-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end.





4719

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Casual fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Metal button. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable, adjustable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Robust two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Dark reflective tape on shoulders and back. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet.



4919

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9992** Black/silver  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed, adjustable hood. Print on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro.



3851

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL VEST

**2516** 100% polyester, 2-layer, softshell, bonded, water repellent 255/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9998** Black/Dark grey  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in back. Tapered waistline. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Pen pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back.



7177

WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL WINTER SERVICE TROUSERS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9900** Black  
4R-22R, 12S-22S  
**8600** Dark navy blue  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent knees. Regular fit. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Rubber covered metal button. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom.





NEW!

4715

WOMEN'S WARM-LINED JACKET

**2030** 100% polyamide, dobby, water repellent, 52 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red, **9986** Black/Dark navy blue, **9998** Black/Dark grey XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Side panels in stretch material. Warm lined torso and sleeves. **DETAILS:** Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Elastic bottom. Elastic wristband.

4972

WOMEN'S LIGHTWEIGHT LINED FUNCTIONAL JACKET

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8699** Dark navy/Black, **9900** Black, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9956** Black/Red XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. **LINING:** Airmesh lining. Lightweight lining. Quilt lining in sleeve. **DETAILS:** Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Zipper in lining for transfer. Print on sleeve. Printed logo on chest. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective tape print on sleeve and cap. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3,2.

4908

WOMEN'S SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Retractable ID-pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inner document pocket. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.3.

4971

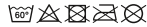
WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Lined. Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Removable ID pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on front, back, hood and sleeve. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 343, Class 3.1.





CORDURA



NEW!

7196

HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH WOMEN

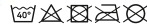
1370 100% cotton, twill, 370g/m²

8833 Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
4R-22R, 10S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel on backside. Pre-bent knees. **MATERIAL:** Fluorescent material in 85% polyester and 15% cotton. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two belt loops on the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellows, pen pocket, Flex-phone pocket and two large pockets were one is with zippered, removable ID card pocket. Insert pocket with stretch panel. Fits all Blåkläder's models with knee protection pockets. Nail pockets - with tool holders and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets, ruler pocket, back pockets and back of leg end. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective detail on legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with reinforcement on back. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA



7193

WOMEN'S HI-VIS 4-WAY-STRETCH TROUSERS

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective detail on leg pocket. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA



7161

WOMEN'S HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

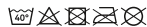
1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
4R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow, zipper, pen pocket and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 65 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



CORDURA



7197

WOMEN'S 4-WAY-STRETCH HI-VIS TROUSERS

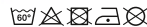
1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m²

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Mesh panel back on knee. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. D ring in waistline. Inside leg seam with double stitching. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide fitted with tool holders and additional tool compartments and extra pockets with zip. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA



7163

WOMEN'S HI-VIS TROUSERS WITH STRETCH

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5599 Red hi-vis/black  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in the crotch, on the knee and back. Pre-bent knees. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellows, zipper, pen- and knife pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Inner telephone pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

MATERNITY  
TROUSERS

7100

WOMEN'S HI-VIS 4-WAY STRETCH MATERNITY  
TROUSERS

1642 94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m²

3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black, 5399 Orange/Black  
XS-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 4-way stretch. Scratch free. Stretch panel in crotch. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** Straps. Extended waistband back. High cuff at the waist with elastic at the top. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Leg pockets with bellow. Pen- and knife pocket with hidden magnetic buttons and flap. Inner knee protection pockets. Inner telephone pocket. Inner ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Extension feature at bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4057. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.







CORDURA®

7155

WOMEN'S HI-VIS TROUSERS WITHOUT NAIL POCKETS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



CORDURA®

7156

WOMEN'S HI-VIS TROUSERS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Knife holder with button. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with pen pocket and telephone pocket. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - extra wide, sloping with lots of extra compartments. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg hem with drawstring and CORDURA®-reinforcement. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Class 2 and 3 garments in orange colourways are in compliance with RIS-3279-TOM Issue 2. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4903

WOMEN'S HI-VIS JACKET

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Bellow on back. High collar with zipper. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with phone pocket. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Inner pockets. Inner telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden two-way plastic zipper. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



7139

WOMEN'S PIRATE SHORTS HI-VIS

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline, ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Bellowed front pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked in the front bellows pockets. Telephone pocket. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification X. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



NEW COLOUR!

7186

WOMEN'S HI-VIS SHORTS WITH STRETCH

**1811** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis  
6R-22R

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Reinforced crotch seam. **POCKETS:** Back pocket, one with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket and telephone pocket. Inset pockets. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets and ruler pocket. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. 60 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification V. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.





NEW!

3410

WOMEN'S HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1030** 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8833** Navy Blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8853** Navy Blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-XXXL**MAIN** material: Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Strategically placed seams for better comfort under sleeve. Print - Blåkläder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

NEW!

3502

HI-VIS T-SHIRT WOMEN

**2537** 55% polyester, 45% polypropylene, Interlock 160g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

3336

WOMEN'S HI-VIS T-SHIRT

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** V neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

NEW!

3409

WOMEN'S HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**1158** 100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis XS-XXXL**MAIN** material: 100% Cotton. Fluorescent material of 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Round neck. Reinforced neck seam. Blåkläder print on shoulder. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

3308

WOMEN'S HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

**1974** 100% polyester, one side brushed, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>.**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Ribbed hem. Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C.

3485

WOMEN'S HI-VIS T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

**1013** 100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, antiodour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m<sup>2</sup>**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Material with UV protection. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** V neck. Vent on side. Long sleeves. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 13758-2 UPF 40+. Combination Certification C -> M. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.

4967

# HI-VIS KNITTED JACKET

Stylish hi-vis jacket in a comfortable knit fabric, designed for the female figure. Contoured reflectors allow for greater breathability and mobility. The jacket has zips and is reinforced with softshell fabric on the shoulders, sleeves and back hem for increased durability.

This is a great jacket for leisure and work.



4967

WOMEN'S HI-VIS KNITTED JACKET

2120 100% polyester, heavy knit, one side brushed, 380 g/m².

3389 Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, 3399 Hi-vis yellow/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fixed hood. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. Front pockets, one with D ring. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. Two-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced shoulders, sleeves and sides. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4926

WOMEN'S HI-VIS JACKET SOFTSHELL

2512 100 % polyester, double knitted interlock, 290g/m²

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended cuff with thumb hole and elasticated hem. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified according to EN ISO 20471, XS-S Class 2, M-> Class 3. Combination Certification C -> M.



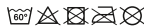
4966

WOMEN'S MICROFLEECE JACKET HI-VIS

1010 100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m²

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 5500 Red hi-vis  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Print - Blåkläder. Print - BLÅKLÄDER workwear since 1959. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap. Robust one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide elastic reflective tapes. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C XS - M. EN ISO 20471, XS-M Class 2, L-> Class 3.







4791

## WOMEN'S HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Shoulder sections in contrasting colour. Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



4902

## WOMEN'S HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inner pockets. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.

NEW CO-  
LOUR!

4404

## WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL JACKET HI-VIS

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. **DETAILS:** High collar. Removable hood. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective details. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.



NEW!

7118

## SOFTSHELL HI-VIS TROUSERS WOMEN

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
6R-22R, 10S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. Adjustable waistline. D ring in waistline. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets – removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Y. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



NEW!

7114

## SOFTSHELL HI-VIS TROUSERS WOMEN

**2513** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
4R-22R, 10S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** 2-way stretch. Wind and waterproof material, no taped seams. Pre-bent knees. Regular fit. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Wide loops at back and sides. Two loops in the sides with a button for hammer holder. Metal buttons. Knife holder with button. Adjustable waistline. D ring in waistline. Extended waistband back. Inner leg seam with 3-needle stitching. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. Leg pocket with bellow and flap, with velcro closure and inner telephone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets – removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA® reinforced leg bottom. CORDURA® reinforced nail pockets, back pockets and ruler pocket. Cordura®-stretch reinforced kneepockets. **REFLEX:** 70 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg bottom cord with press stud. Leg bottom with CORDURA® reinforcement. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification W. EN ISO 20471, Class 1.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT  
OF STOCK!

7167

## WOMEN'S HI-VIS SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

**2517** 100% polyester, 3-layer fabric of softshell lamination, waterproof 10000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
10R-14R, 16S-24S  
**3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black  
10R-18R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind- and water-proof material, no taped seams, making the garment highly water resistant. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Plastic zipper fly. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced. One with flap. Leg pocket with bellow, pen pocket and inside phone pocket in mesh. Inset pockets. Knee protection pockets. Nail pockets – front. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** Cordura®-reinforced ruler pocket and kneepocket. Reinforced nail pockets and back pockets. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027, 4057, 4058 and 4032. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2.



# FEAR NO ELEMENT!

## CLASS 1 & CLASS 2-3

Blåkläder's new collections of high-vis clothing encompass our collective know-how regarding functionality, design and sustainability. When it comes to workwear that keeps you visible in exposed environments and also keeps the elements out, these are our best products yet.

With rigorously tested functions such as detachable hoods and segmented reflectors, these garments are all you need. Each Class 1, 2 and 3 high-vis garment meets the requirements and is classified to EN ISO 20471 High-Visibility Clothing.







NEW!

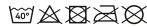
4456

WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET HI-VIS

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microfone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1875. EN 343, Class 4,1.



NEW!

4470

WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Quilt lining. Warm lined. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microfone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Double wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1875. EN 343, Class 4,1.



NEW!

4436

WOMEN'S SHELL JACKET HI-VIS

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microfone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification B. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4,4.



NEW!

4430

WOMEN'S SHELL JACKET HI-VIS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, **8953** Navy blue/Orange, **9933** Black/Hi-vis yellow, **9955** Black/Red hi-vis  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Ventilation in back. Pre-bent sleeves. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microfone and other accessories. Metallic snap hook. Metal buttons. Fleece lined collar. High collar with zipper. Hood adapted for helmet and hearing protection. Removable and adjustable hood with mesh lining. Taped seams. D-ring. Removable ID pocket. Good surface for transfer. Zipper in lining for transfer. Reflective print on the back of the hood. Raglan sleeves. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper and D-ring. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with zipper. Napoleon pocket inside front wind flap. Arm pocket for pen. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. Wind flap with velcro, hypalon-grip with reflective transfer. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide cut reflective tape. Reflective tape on body and sleeves. Reflectors on shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification D. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN 343, Class 4,4.







## 4904

### WOMEN'S HI-VIS SHELL JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Brushed mesh lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable, adjustable hood. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Document pocket in front. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. Inner mesh pocket. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Inner wind flap with fleece. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 343, Class 4,4.



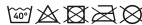
## 4472

### WOMEN'S HI-VIS WINTER PARKA

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with flap. Inset pockets with fleece lining. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, class 3 together with 7885. EN 342 together with 7885. EN 343, Class 3.1.



## 4872

### WOMEN'S HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

**1987** 100% polyester, twill, stretch, laminated, waterproof 11000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue, **5599** Red hi-vis/black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Mesh panel at armpit. Mesh panel at shoulder blade. Pre-bent sleeves. Women's cut. **LINING:** Mesh lining. Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. High collar. Removable and adjustable hood with warm lining. Taped seams. Retractable ID-pocket. Zipper in lining for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with flap. Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper, fleece-lined. Inside iPad-pocket. Inner pockets, one in mesh. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. **FINISH:** Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** Combination Certification C. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN 342 together with 7885. EN 343, Class 3.1.



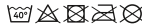
## 7885

### WOMEN'S HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

**1977** 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue, **3399** Hi-vis yellow/Black, **5389** Orange/Navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Women's cut. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Side hammer loop. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Extended waistband back. Snow gaiter with velcro and button opening. Removable ID pocket. Elastic removable braces. **POCKETS:** Back pocket with bellow and flap and velcro closure. Leg pocket with bellow and flap. Inset pocket with flap. Outer knee protection pocket. Side pockets with fleece lining. Ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **REFLEX:** Reflective tapes around legs. **FINISH:** Leg end with zipper. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Combination Certification Z. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, class 3 together with 4872, 4472. EN 342 together with 4872 and 4472. EN 343, Class 3.1.





°C -20  
-35



7299

WOMEN'S ZIP-UP THERMAL TOP XWARM

1736 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Extended back. Wristlet at sleeve end.



°C -5  
-30



7200

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR TOP WARM 100% MERINO

1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C.. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted collar. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end.



°C +10  
-10



°C -20  
-35



7245

WOMEN'S THERMAL LEGGINGS XWARM

1736 100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -20°C to -35°C.. Women's cut. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



°C -5  
-30



7201

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR TROUSERS WARM 100% MERINO

1732 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m².

9699 Mid grey/Black  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature -5°C to -30°C.. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom.



7202

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR SET LIGHT

1707 100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m²

9985 Black/Cornflower blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** High moisture-penetration fabric. Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Round neck. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. Seams in contrasting colour. Panels with Blåkläder print. **FINISH:** Extended back. Soft leg bottom. Soft sleeve end. **PACKAGING:** Sold as complete set.





# FLAME RESISTANT WOMENSWEAR ♀

1512 fabric is an inherent fabric which means that it's flame retardant properties are built into the fibres. The flame retardant qualities exist within the molecular structure of the fibre and cannot be worn off or washed away. Inherent garments are therefore sustainable, lightweight, comfortable and guaranteed to protect against flames throughout the entirety of their service lives.

When your work requires the best possible flame retardant qualities and high durability, then look no further than the Blåkläder range of multinorm garments. Garments 4969, 7189 and 7188 are all designed for women and have ripstop materials which guarantee external tear resistance and resistance to wear in exposed working environments.

The material complies with the following standards: EN 1149-3, EN ISO 11611 class 1, A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1, EN 61482-1-1 11,9cal/ cm², EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471, HAF: 79.3% LOI: 29.6 %.

We recommend industrial laundering for a longer life. The reflective parts are designed for hard wear and industrial laundering. If the garment is not being washed professionally, follow the care instructions. Detergents or detergents with bleach should not be used.



4969

WOMEN'S MULTINORM INHERENT JACKET

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with D ring. Chest pockets with covered zipper. Covered side pockets with hidden metal buttons. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with hidden push buttons in plastic. Robust hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 7189 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



7189

WOMEN'S MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with flap and telephone pocket. Angled front pockets. Knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. Together with art 4969 obtains to class 3 according to EN ISO 20471. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.



7188

WOMEN'S MULTINORM INHERENT TROUSERS

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow, reinforced and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, telephone pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with flap and press stud. Angled inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom width with plastic snap buttons. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E1, F1. IEC 61482-2, class 1. ATPV: 11,9cal/cm², HAF: 79,3%, LOI: 29,6%.







7191

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH  
WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



7187

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH  
WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. Pre-bent knees. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced ruler pocket with possibility of two placements of knife and one pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



NEW!

7185

TROUSERS MULTINORM INHERENT WITH STRETCH  
WOMEN

**1512** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. Stretch panel in crotch and backside. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Plastic zipper fly. Plastic buttons. D ring in waistline. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID pocket. **POCKETS:** Back pocket. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Outer knee protection pocket. Reinforced, three-compartment nail pockets on front. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®/Kevlar®/Protal®-reinforcement on knee. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 10,7 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



NEW!

4917

MULTINORM WINTER JACKET WOMEN

**1534** 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Breathable wind & water-tight material, taped seams. Dark colour field in high grime-exposure sections. Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Loops placed on both sides of chest for placement of microphone and other accessories. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. With buttons for attachment of hood (sold separately, 2167). Taped seams. D-ring. Good surface for transfer. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Inner document pocket. Fleece-lined inset pocket with zipper. Inner pockets, one with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with velcro and wristlet. **CERTIFICATION:** ATPV- 39 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 33cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 20471, Class 3 together with 1817. Certified according to EN 342 when used with art 1817. EN 343, Class 4,1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, C1, E3, F1.



NEW!

4448

SOFTSHELL JACKET MULTINORM WOMEN

**1560** 44% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 11% polyamide, 6% polyurethane, 5% polyester, 3% Aramid, 2% antistatic, 3-layer softshell, flame resistant, antistatic, laminated, chemical splash(EN13034), 490 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Hidden buttons. High collar with covered zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Front pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front closure with push buttons. Robust hidden two-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details on shoulder. Segmented flame resistant transfer reflective tape. **FINISH:** Bottom hem adjustable with elastic band. Extended back. Inner wristlet at sleeve end. Cuff with elastic band. **CERTIFICATION:** EBT- 33 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. ELIM- 30cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN 61482-2, APC 2. EN 1149-5. EN 13034 PB [6]. EN ISO 20471, Class 2. EN ISO 11611 class 2. A1+A2. EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1,C2,F2.



3494

FLAME RESISTANT LONG SLEEVED WOMEN'S  
T-SHIRT

**1761** 48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame resistant, antistatic, 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
XS-XXXL

**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Round neck. Vent on side. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide flame resistant cut reflective tapes. Printed reflective tape. **FINISH:** Wristlet at sleeve end. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. ATPV - 13,1 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E1, F1.



# FLAME

The new 1516 fabric is a flame-retardant material designed for durability and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN61482-1-1 ATPV: 16,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF 82%, EN 61482-1-2 class 1, EN ISO 11611 class 1, EN ISO 11612, A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, EN 13034.

We recommend professional industrial laundering for extended garment life. The reflectors are designed to withstand heavy-duty use and industrial laundering. If the garment is not laundered professionally, follow the care instructions. Softener or detergents with bleach should not be used.



NEW!

4071

FLAME RESISTANT JACKET WOMEN

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal buttons. Plastic snaps. High collar with covered zipper. D-ring. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with bellows and flap. Inner pocket with telephone pocket. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Front cover with hidden metal push buttons. Hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with press studs. Adjustable wristband with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6]. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, ATPV - 16 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



NEW!

7173

FLAME RESISTANT TROUSERS WOMEN

**1516** 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9994** Black/Grey  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Metal zipper fly. Loops, one with D ring. Hidden buttons. Metal button. Elastic at waistline. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow and flap. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and phone pocket. Inset pockets. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Reflective details. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, ATPV - 16 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



# MULTINORM HEAVYWEIGHT

1514 fabric is a flame-retardant blend and was selected for its superior combination of strength and comfort. The cotton-rich fabric ensures wearability and maximum protection in one.

The fabric is certified to EN 1149-3, EN 61842-1-1 APTV:11,0 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>, HAF:82%, EN 61482-1-2 Class 1, EN ISO 11611 Class 1, EN ISO 11612 A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471.



4091

JACKET MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**3389** Hi-vis yellow/navy blue  
XS-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. High collar with covered zipper. **POCKETS:** Chest pockets with zipper and D-ring. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner pocket with velcro closure. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Robust hidden one-way metal zipper. **REFLEX:** 50 mm wide reflective tape. Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with velcro. Extended back. Adjustable sleeve end with press studs. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN ISO 20471 class 2 XS-S, class 3 M -->. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



7181

TROUSERS MULTINORM WOMEN

**1514** 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8933** Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow  
6R-22R, 12S-24S

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Oil, dirt and water repellent. **DETAILS:** External certification labels. Straps. Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with flap, hidden with metal buttons. Leg pocket with bellow, flap and pen pocket, extra pocket, telephone pocket and ID pocket. Front pockets with flap and push button. Inner knee protection pockets. Reinforced ruler pocket with knife holder and pen pocket. **REFLEX:** Flame resistant reflective tapes sewn with double seams. **WASH:** Industry laundry EN ISO 15797. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5, EN 13034 PB [6], EN 14404:2004+A1:2010 together with knee protection 4027 and 4057. EN ISO 20471, Class 1. Certified according to EN ISO 11611, Class 1 A1+A2, EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E3, F1, IEC 61482-2, APC 1, ATPV - 11 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.



**7213**FLAME RESISTANT WOMEN'S THERMAL TOP, 68%  
MERINO WOOL**1075** 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino  
interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Rib-knitted neck. Seams in  
contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Rib-knit sleeve. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5,  
ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT - 7,3 cal/  
cm<sup>2</sup>.**1825**

FLAME RESISTANT SPORTS BRA WOMEN

**1722** 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic,  
1x1 rib antistatic Flame resistant 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Navy blue  
XS-XXXL**MAIN** material: Double fabric. **DETAILS:** External labels. **FINISH:** Elastic  
bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT  
OF STOCK!**2055**

BALACLAVA INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib  
antistatic Flame resistant 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**8900** Navy blue  
One size**FUNCTIONALITY:** One size. **DETAILS:** Can be used under the helmet.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2,  
class 1.

YOU CAN FIND MORE FLAME PROTECTIVE CLOTHING IN CHAPTER FLAME RETARDANT FROM PAGE 94

**7203**FLAME RESISTANT LONG UNDERWEAR, WOMEN,  
68% MERINO WOOL**1075** 68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino  
interlock, flame resistant, 225 g/m<sup>2</sup>**9900** Black  
XS-XXXL**DETAILS:** External certification labels. Elastic at waistline. Seams in  
contrasting colour. **FINISH:** Cuffed trouser bottom. **CERTIFICATION:** EN  
1149-5. ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1. ELIM - 6,2 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>. IEC 61482-2, APC 1. EBT  
- 7,3 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**1826**

FLAME RESISTANT BOXER SHORTS WOMEN

**1722** 57% modacrylic, 37% cotton, 4% elastane, 2% antistatic,  
1x1 rib antistatic Flame resistant 335 g/m<sup>2</sup>**8900** Navy blue  
XS-XXXL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Women's cut. **DETAILS:** External labels. Elastic at  
waistline. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 14116, index 3.OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT  
OF STOCK!**2043**

NECK PROTECTION INHERENT

**1760** 59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, Royal Rib  
antistatic Flame resistant 310 g/m<sup>2</sup>, Arc Rating 14,8 cal/cm<sup>2</sup>.**8900** Navy blue  
One size**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. One size.  
**CERTIFICATION:** EN 1149-5. EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1. IEC 61482-2,  
class 1.





# CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

4879 CHILDREN'S PILE JACKET





8802

## CHILDREN'S T-SHIRT

1030 100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
C104-C164**DETAILS:** Rib-knitted neck. Round neck.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

9190

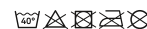
## CHILDREN'S KNITTED JACKET

2119 100% polyester, knitted, one side brushed, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>.8510 Cornflower blue/white  
122/128-158/1649056 Grey melange/red  
134/140-158/164**DETAILS:** High collar with zipper. **POCKETS:** Front pockets with zipper.  
**FRONT CLOSURE:** Front zipper fitted with small fleece-lined flap. **FINISH:** Extended back. Cuff with elastic band.

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

4879

## CHILDREN'S PILE JACKET

2505 65% polyester, 35% acrylic, pile, 350g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
C104-C128**LINING:** Polyester lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Adjustable with drawstrings in waistline. **POCKETS:** Chest pocket with zipper. Inset pockets with zipper and fleece lining. **FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way plastic zipper. **REINFORCEMENT:** Reinforced elbows.

1546

## CHILDREN'S CRAFTSMAN TROUSERS

1310 100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m<sup>2</sup>9900 Black  
C104-C164**DETAILS:** Metal zipper fly. Straps. Elastic at waistline. **POCKETS:** Back pockets with bellow. Leg pocket with extra pocket and pen pocket. Leg pocket with miniature telephone pocket. Nail pockets - can be tucked inside the trousers. Ruler pocket with pen pocket. **REINFORCEMENT:** CORDURA®-reinforced on knees. **FINISH:** Adjustable leg bottom with drawstring.

4858

## CHILDREN'S WINTER JACKET

1977 100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
C104-C164**LINING:** Quilt lining. **DETAILS:** Fleece lined collar. Removable hood. Taped seams. Blåkläder print. Print on back. **POCKETS:** Side pockets with zipper. **FRONT CLOSURE:** Hidden one-way plastic zipper. **REFLEX:** 20 mm wide reflective tape. Reflective tape on body, sleeves and shoulders. **FINISH:** Adjustable hem with drawstring. Inner wristlet at sleeve end with thumb hole. Adjustable sleeve end.

2057

## CHILDREN'S BEANIE

8953 Navy blue/Orange, 9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
One size**FUNCTIONALITY:** Children fit. **MATERIAL:** 96% Acrylic, 4% Elastane. **DETAILS:** Reversible. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.





# SAFETY FOOTWEAR

2453 ELITE SAFETY BOOT





# BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW *SAFETY SHOE COLLECTION*



## ELITE COLLECTION

The ELITE collection consists of high-performance safety shoes and boots with very high durability and unsurpassed comfort.

These shoes protect your feet in the best way and guarantee you comfortable working days, both now and in the future.





NEW!

2449

ELITE SAFETY SANDAL

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.



NEW!

2450

ELITE SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.



NEW!

2451

ELITE SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.



NEW!

2452

ELITE SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.



NEW!

2453

ELITE SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.



NEW!

2454

ELITE SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **LINING MATERIAL:** Membrane. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC WR ESD.





NEW!  
**2455**  
ELITE SAFETY BOOT



9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freehook. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polstered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **LINING:** Membrane. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC WR ESD.



NEW!  
**2456**  
ELITE WINTER BOOT



9999 Black/Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Zipper. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Waterproof. **LINING:** Membrane. Thinsulate. Warm lined. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Wool/Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO WR CI ESD.



NEW!  
**2457**  
ELITE WINTER BOOT



9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Bellows tongue. Zipper. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Waterproof. Breathable insole. **LINING:** Membrane. Thinsulate. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO WR CI ESD.



NEW!  
**2459**  
ASPHALT SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freehook. Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Polstered shaft edge. Reflective details. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 P HRO HI SRA.



NEW!  
**2458**  
WELDING SAFETY BOOT



9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freehook. Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Polstered shaft edge. Reflective details. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO HI WG.



BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW

# RETRO COLLECTION



NEW!

## 2432

RETRO SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Regular. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.



NEW!

## 2433

RETRO SAFETY SHOE

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU-coated leather. **FIT:** Regular. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.



NEW!

## 2434

RETRO SAFETY BOOT

9900 Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU-coated leather. **FIT:** Regular. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Aluminium. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC ESD.

# CRADLE COLLECTION



NEW!

**2440**

CRADLE SAFETY SHOE

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9996 Black/Mid grey  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Polyestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.



NEW!

**2441**

CRADLE SAFETY SHOE

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9996 Black/Mid grey  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Polyestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.



NEW!

**2442**

CRADLE SAFETY SHOE

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9996 Black/Mid grey  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Oil resistant outsole. Polyestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC ESD.



BLÅKLÄDER'S NEW

*GECKO  
COLLECTION*

NEW!

**2470**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

**9999** Black/Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HR0 ESD.



NEW!

**2471**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

**9935** Black/Yellow, **9956** Black/Red  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freelock. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HR0 ESD.





NEW!

**2471**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

0050 0050

5499 Orange/Black  
2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freehook. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2472**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

9935 Black/Yellow, 9956 Black/Red

2-13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freehook. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2473**

GECKO SAFETY BOOT

9935 Black/Yellow, 9956 Black/Red

2-13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** Freehook. ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2474**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

9999 Black/Black

2-13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Reflective details. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Textile. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO ESD.



NEW!

**2475**

GECKO SAFETY SHOE

9935 Black/Yellow, 9956 Black/Red

2-13



**FUNCTIONALITY:** ESD approved (confirms with IEC 61340-5-1). Heel reinforcement. Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Polsestered shaft edge. Toe reinforcement. Heat resistant outsole. Water repellent. Breathable insole. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Microfiber. **FIT:** Wide. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, nylon shank, Nitrile outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU. **SHOE SIZE:** 35-48. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC HRO ESD.

## ANTI-STATIC PROPERTIES AND ESD

All safety footwear in the Blåkläder range is antistatic. In addition, we offer footwear that is verified as ESD products. Both antistatic and ESD properties are evaluated in order to prevent electrostatic discharge. However, there is an important difference; the antistatic specification in the EN ISO 20345 standard is designed to protect the person wearing the footwear, while the requirements of the ESD standards (IEC61340-5-1) are designed to protect the product being handled by the person wearing the footwear.

Blåkläder's ESD safety footwear is approved by RISE, Research Institutes of Sweden; [www.ri.se/en](http://www.ri.se/en)





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

2311

SAFETY SANDAL - STEEL TOECAP S1P

9900 Black  
3-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Water and oil-repellent. Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Polstered shaft edge. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Oily treated leather. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC.



2428

SAFETY SANDAL - COMPOSITE TOECAP S1P

9990 Melange Black/Grey  
5-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Light weight. Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Polstered shaft edge. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU-coated leather. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** EVA midsole, rubber outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft EVA, polyester-based conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

2303

SAFETY BOOTS - FUR LINED S3 (STANDARD LAST)

9900 Black  
6.5-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Padded boot shaft. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Water repellent. **UPPER MATERIAL:** Full grain leather. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU midsole, TPU outsole. **LINING MATERIAL:** Synthetic fur. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Textile, soft PU, polyesterbased conductive thread. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC.



2420

SAFETY RUBBER BOOT S5

9900 Black  
3-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Oil resistant outsole. Waterproof. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PVC. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyester. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRA.



2422

SAFETY BOOT S5

4699 Army green/Black  
3-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Light weight. Metal free. Oil resistant outsole. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **UPPER MATERIAL:** PU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Textile. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Composite. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyamide. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Inner sole in PU foam. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC.



2421

SAFETY BOOT S5

4699 Army green/Black  
4-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Antistatic properties. Light weight. Oil resistant outsole. Shock absorption zone. Toe reinforcement. Waterproof. **SOLES:** Outer sole in PU/TPU. **FIT:** Normal fit. **NAIL PROTECTION MATERIAL:** Steel. **TOECAP MATERIAL:** Steel. **SOLE MATERIAL:** PU. **LINING MATERIAL:** Polyamide. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Inner sole in PU foam. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC.

# RULES AND STANDARDS FOR SAFETY FOOTWEAR

It is important that your feet get the protection they deserve – this is essential in order for you to be able to continue with your work.

The entire range of Blåkläder's safety footwear is certified in accordance with current standards and complies with European Personal Protective Equipment. You can feel confident that your protective shoes from Blåkläder comply with all important rules and requirements.

The table below shows the various protection classes. There is also a number of additional tests – see the information box

SAFETY FOOTWEAR, TABLE FOR EN ISO 20345 STANDARD						
CLASS	I, II	I	I	I	II	II
	SB	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5
Slip resistance	■	■	■	■	■	■
Toecap	■	■	■	■	■	■
Oil resistant sole		■	■	■	■	■
Closed seat region		■	■	■	■	■
Antistatic properties		■	■	■	■	■
Energy absorption		■	■	■	■	■
Water repellent upper			■	■		
Cleated outsole				■		■
Penetration resistance				■		■
Material rubber/PU					■	■

## Classification explanation;

**Class I** Footwear made from leather or other materials, excluding all-rubber/-polymeric materials.

**Class II** Footwear made from all-rubber or all-polymeric materials.

**The footwear categories include different levels of protection.**

**In addition to these properties other protection classes may be added;**

**S** The footwear has a toe cap

**P** Penetration resistance

**A** Antistatic footwear

**HI** Heat insulation of sole complex

**CI** Cold insulation of sole complex

**E** Energy absorption of heel area

**WR** Water resistant

**WRU** Water resistant upper part

**HRO** Resistance to hot contact of outsole

**FO** Resistance to fuel oil

## Levels of slip resistance;

**SRA** Slip resistance on ceramic tile floor with sodium lauryl sulphate

**SRB** Slip resistance on steel floor with glycerol

**SRC** SRA + SRB

ESD IEC 61340-5-1: Intended to prevent electrostatic discharge that can damage equipment or products. Approved resistance less than 35 MΩ.







NEW!

B101

REPAIRKIT FREELock BOOTS BLACK/MID GREY

9996 Black/Mid grey  
One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Freelock.



NEW!

B102

IRKIT FREELock SHOES BLACK/MID GREY

9996 Black/Mid grey  
One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Freelock.



NEW!

2468

ORIGINAL SHOELACES

9900 Black, 9953 Black/orange, 9985 Black/Cornflower blue  
39"-160cm

PACKAGING: 4. Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 4 pairs.






NEW!

2469

ORIGINAL SHOELACES

9900 Black  
160cm-180cm

PACKAGING: 3. Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 3 pairs.

MODEL	SIZE	LENGHT
 LOW CUT	35-39	100 cm
	40-44	105 cm
	45-48	115 cm
 MID CUT	35-39	140 cm
	40-44	150 cm
	45-48	160 cm
 BOOT	35-39	160 cm
	40-44	170 cm
	45-48	180 cm

**2212**

SHOE POLISH

One size

**2213**

SHOE BRUSH

One size



NEW!

**2462**

ORIGINAL INSOLE RETRO &amp; ELITE

9900 Black

2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Maximum cushioning. Absorbs moisture. Antistatic. Arch support. ESD (IEC 61340-5-1) approved. Moisture wicking. Shock absorbing. Stable heel support. Elite, Retro. **FIT:** Low arch.



NEW!

**2467**

ORIGINAL INSOLE GECKO &amp; CRADLE

9900 Black

2-13

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Maximum cushioning. Absorbs moisture. Antistatic. Arch support. ESD (IEC 61340-5-1) approved. Moisture wicking. Shock absorbing. Stable heel support. Cradle, Gecko. **FIT:** Low arch.

**2203**

FELT SOLE

3-13

**PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **INSOLE MATERIAL:** Felt inner sole.



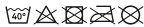


2190

DRY SOCK 2-PACK

**1093** 80% polyester (coolmax), 17% polyamide, 3% elastane  
**9964** Black/NEON Green  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Base layer. Moisture wicking. Elastane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.  
**PACKAGING:** 2 pack.



2191

LIGHT SOCK

**1094** 60% wool, 38% polyamide, 2% elastane  
**9968** Black/NEON Blue  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Air pocket between foot and shoe provides extra insulation. Functional breathability. Keeps dry and warm. Designed for all seasons. Elastane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.

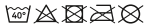


2192

WARM SOCK

**1095** 54% wool, 24% acrylic, 20% polyamide, 2% elastane  
**9966** Black/NEON Orange  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Durable. Minimal seams. Moisture wicking. Elastane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.



2193

XWARM SOCK

**1096** 60% wool, 20% acrylic, 18% polyamide, 2% elastane  
**9965** Black/NEON Red  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Absorbs moisture. Controls heat. Insulating layer of air between foot and shoe. Knee length sock. Elastane thread in technically knitted areas for a tight fit.





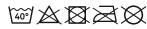


2227

FLAME RESISTANT SOCKS

**1728** 49% modacrylic, 29% cotton, 19% polyamide, 2% antistatic, 1% elastane, terry knit, flame resistant, antistatic.  
**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-8, 9-11, 12-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ankle length sock. **CERTIFICATION:** EN ISO 14116 index 2. EN 1149-5.



2185

FUNCTION SOCK

**1061** 95% polyamide, 5% other fibres, jacquard, moisture management, 120g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
2-5, 6-8, 9-11, 12-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Ankle length sock. Knitted reflective detail around the ankle. Knitted ventilation details. **DETAILS:** Ribbing around the arch and ankle.



2211

HEAVY WOOL SOCK

**1716** 80% wool, 18% polyamide, 2% elastane  
**9400** Grey  
3-5, 6-10, 11-14

**MAIN** material: Wool terry cloth. **DETAILS:** Elastic knit in body.



5-PACK

2194

ALLROUND COTTON SOCK 5 PACK

**1099** 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% elastane  
**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**PACKAGING:** 5 pack.



5-PACK

2195

LOW CUT COTTON SOCK 5 PACK

**1098** 84% cotton, 14% polyamide, 2% elastane  
**9900** Black  
2-5, 6-10, 11-14

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Low-cut sock. **PACKAGING:** 5 pack.





# GLOVES

2931 NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES



## ALL-ROUND GLOVES THAT COPE WITH MOST CONDITIONS

Blåkläder's PU-dipped synthetic work gloves have a thinner design for precision tasks and light-duty work. The fabric on the palm has a polyurethane coating and provides certain resistance to oil and grease. The back of the glove is ventilated.



### 2900

PU-DIPPED WORK GLOVES

**1453** PU smooth, 13 gauge  
**1000** White, **9900** Black  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped, PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Allround work. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3121X) PPE cat 2.



12-PACK



### 2901

PU-DIPPED WORK GLOVES 12-PACK

**1453** PU smooth, 13 gauge  
**9900** Black  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **PACKAGING:** 12 pack. Price/12-pack, 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped, PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. The gloves are not put together in pair. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3121X) PPE cat 2.





# GLOVES FOR PRECISION TASKS AND TOUGH JOBS

Blåkläder's work gloves with nitrile-dipped coating can handle most tasks and situations. The soft, supple all-round gloves are dipped with nitrile foam coating to ensure an excellent grip and good fit.

The micropore fabric on the palm allows moisture to escape, which means your hands won't get sweaty and uncomfortable.

These gloves are suitable for assembly work and other tasks where high tactile sensitivity is required. Thanks to their durable quality, they're tough enough for all kinds of challenges.



## 2932

### NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES

**1455** Nitril micro foam, 18 gauge  
**8500** Cornflower blue  
7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4121X) PPE cat 2.



## 2934

### NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES

**1456** Nitrile smooth, 15 gauge  
**9400** Grey  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.



## 2935

### NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES WITH DOT GRIP

**1456** Nitrile smooth, 15 gauge  
**9400** Grey  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. Nitrile dots in the palm. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.



**2930**

NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES

**1457** Nitrile sandy, 18 gauge**8600** Dark navy blue  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4121X) PPE cat 2.

**2931**

NITRILE-DIPPED WORK GLOVES

**1454** Nitrile sandy, 15 gauge**9400** Grey  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4131X) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2936**

WORK GLOVES WR, NITRILE COATED

**1457** Nitrile sandy, 18 gauge**8500** Cornflower blue  
7-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Double dipped. Fully dipped. Nitrile. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Wet environments. Allround work. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4121X) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

**2965**

WORK GLOVES, LATEX COATED

**1452** Latex, 13 gauge**3300** Hi-vis yellow  
7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof palm. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Humid environments. Allround work. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3141X) PPE cat 2.

**2964**

LATEX-COATED WORK GLOVES

**1452** Latex, 13 gauge**8000** Ocean Blue  
7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Double dipped. Fully dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyamide/elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. Colour coded size indication on cuff. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0131X) PPE cat 2.





2801

WORK GLOVES LEATHER

1458 Full grain goatskin, Cotton  
8610 Dark navy/White  
6-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Cotton/Polyester/Elastane. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs..96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3021X) PPE cat 2.



2802

LEATHER WORK GLOVES

1459 Full grain goatskin, Polyester  
8610 Dark navy/White  
6-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Polyester. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs..96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2.



2803

LEATHER WORK GLOVES

1458 Full grain goatskin, Cotton  
8610 Dark navy/White  
7-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Cotton. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. Reinforced thumb and index finger. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs..96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2.



2841

LEATHER WORK GLOVES

1462 Full grain cowhide, Cotton  
8610 Dark navy/White  
8-11

**LINING:** Half lined. Palm lined. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Palm in cowleather. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Cotton. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. Reinforced thumb and index finger. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 12 pairs..72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3143X) PPE cat 2.



AVAILABLE  
LINED 2872

NEW!

2871

WORK GLOVES

1475 PU, Polyester  
8635 Dark navy/Yellow  
6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Stretch-PU palm. **UPPER HAND:** Polyester. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. Reinforced thumb and index finger. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs..144 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Humid environments. Allround work. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2111X) PPE cat 2.







2243

WORK GLOVES

3940 Synthetic leather, spandex

9900 Black

8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121X) PPE cat 2.



2244

WORK GLOVES

3941 Synthetic leather, spandex, anti slip material

9994 Black/Grey

8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121X) PPE cat 2.



2245

WORK GLOVES

3942 Stretch PU, spandex

9994 Black/Grey

8-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **PALM:** Stretch-PU palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1111X) PPE cat 2.



2232

WORK GLOVES

3912 Synthetic leather, spandex

9900 Black

8-11

**LINING:** Unlined. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2121X) PPE cat 2.



2233

WORK GLOVES

3913 Synthetic leather, rubber-tec, spandex

9994 Black/Grey

8-11

**PALM:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Precision work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2141X) PPE cat 2.



2265

WORK GLOVES

3942 Stretch PU, spandex

9900 Black

7-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Synthetic leather. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0221X) PPE cat 2.



# LINED WORK GLOVES

Blåkläder's lined work gloves are available in a range of different designs to enable users to select the most appropriate glove for particular needs, task and environment.

It all comes down to your requirements - Blåkläder offers a wide range. Extremely hard-wearing and long-lasting for heavy-duty work. Flexible knitted fabric for tasks requiring meticulous precision. Or waterproof and secure grip for use in wet environments. These are just a few of the gloves in Blåkläder's range of lined work gloves.



## 2960

WORK GLOVES LINED, LATEX COATED

**1450** Latex, 10 gauge

**5300** Orange

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof palm. **LINING:** Warm lined, Terry knit on the inside. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 10 gauge acrylic. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0121X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (01X).



## 2962

WORK GLOVES LINED, LATEX COATED

**1451** Latex, 10/13 gauge

**5300** Orange

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** 10 gauge acrylic with terry knit on the inside. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Double dipped. Fully dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1132X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (01X).



## 2961

WORK GLOVES LINED, LATEX COATED

**1451** Latex, 10/13 gauge

**3300** Hi-vis yellow

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof palm. **LINING:** 10 gauge acrylic with terry knit on the inside. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Latex. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge polyester. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0132X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (01X).





NEW!

**2811**

WORK GLOVES LINED WR

**1474** Full grain goatskin, Spandex**8610** Dark navy/White

6-12

**LINING:** Membrane. Warm lined. 40G Thinsulate. Fleece lining. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Polyester. Upper hand in elastic spandex. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in pairs. 48 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Allround work. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (220).



NEW!

**2812**

WORK GLOVES LINED WR

**1474** Full grain goatskin, Spandex**8610** Dark navy/White

6-12

**LINING:** Membrane. Fleece lining. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Polyester. Upper hand in elastic spandex. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in pairs. 60 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Allround work. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).

**2286**

WORK GLOVES LINED

**3910** Full- grain goatskin**9910** Black/White

6-12

**LINING:** Lightweight lining. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Cotton/ Polyester/Elastane. Upper hand in stretch. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2123X) PPE cat 2.

**2287**

WORK GLOVES LINED

**3910** Full- grain goatskin**9910** Black/White

6-12

**LINING:** Lightweight lining. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Polyester. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 96 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2123X) PPE cat 2.

**2288**

WORK GLOVES LINED

**3900** Full- grain cowhide**9910** Black/White

6-12

**LINING:** Lightweight lining. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Palm in cowleather. **UPPER HAND:** 100% Cotton. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **WRIST:** Medium height body. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 48 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Heavy duty work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3234X) PPE cat 2.







NEW!

2872

WORK GLOVES LINED WR

1475 PU, Polyester

8635 Dark navy/Yellow  
6-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** Membrane, Fleece lining. **PALM:** Stretch-PU palm. **UPPER HAND:** Polyester. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. Reinforced thumb and index finger. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs.. 72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Humid environments. Allround work. Assembly work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded hook with size. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2111X) PPE cat 2.



2249

WORK GLOVES LINED

3945 Synthetic leather, spandex, 100g thinsulate

9900 Black  
8-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Chrome free. **LINING:** 100G Thinsulate lining. **DETAILS:** Snow gaiter. **PALM:** Rubber-reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Reinforced nonslip fingertips. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Assembly work. Precision work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).



2266

WORK GLOVES LINED, WR

3944 Synthetic leather, spandex, polar fleece

9900 Black  
7-12

**FUNCTIONALITY:**Water proof membrane. Chrome free. **LINING:** Membrane. Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Open collar. **PALM:** Synthetic leather. **UPPER HAND:** Upper hand in spandex. **FINGERS:** Reinforced fingertips. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Dirty environments. Humid environments. Wet environments. Assembly work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (0221X) PPE cat 2.



2240

WORK GLOVES LINED

3930 Goatskin, 100 g polyester fiberfill, reflective tape

3394 Hi-vis yellow/grey  
9-11

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. Reinforced palm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3231X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).



2238

WORK GLOVES LINED LEATHER

3922 Grain deerskin, polyester/cotton canvas, 100 g thinsulate

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
8-11

**LINING:** 100G Thinsulate lining. **SAFETY:** EVA foam over knuckles. Quilted PU reinforcement on back of thumb. **PALM:** Bowl-shaped palm. Reinforced palm. **FINGERS:** Seamless fingertips. **WRIST:** Nylon strap for adjusting wrist width. Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (1143X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).



2239

WORK GLOVES LINED LEATHER,

3923 Grain deerskin, stretch spandex, neoprene, 60 g thinsulate

9933 Black/Hi-vis yellow  
8-11

**LINING:** Water-repellent/moisture-penetrating lining. **SAFETY:** Neoprene reinforcement over knuckles. **WRIST:** Velcro closure. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **AREA OF USE:** Cold environments. Assembly work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2132X) PPE cat 2. EN 511 (120).

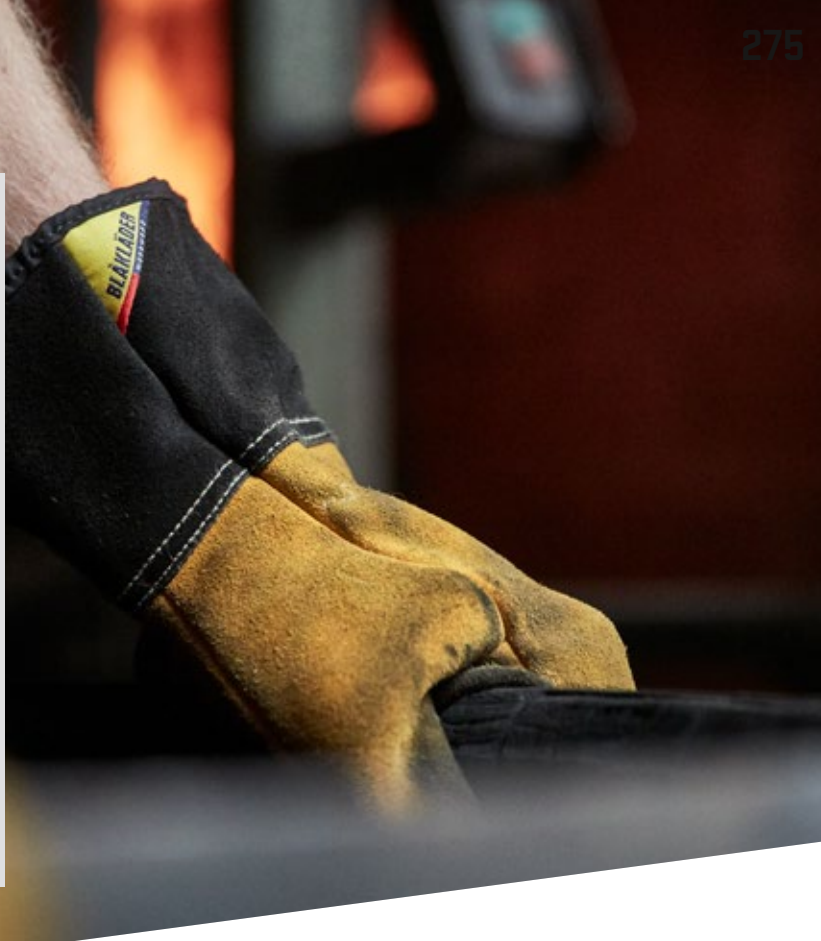


# WELDING AND HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES

Blåkläder's range of gloves that shield your hands from welding spatter, sparks and heat deliver the highest level of protection wherever you are working.

The **2839** welding gloves are made of grain goatskin with seams stitched with aramid thread, which withstands high temperatures. The extra long cuff keeps welding spatter and sparks off the arms. Tight fit for increased dexterity.

The **2840** are perfect gloves when performing really heavy work in hot environments. Made of split leather with a thin cotton fleece lining to provide insulation and protection against extreme heat. Seams stitched with aramid thread for extra resistance to high temperatures. The extra long cuff keeps welding spatter and sparks off the arms.



## 2839

### WELDING GLOVES

**1460** Full grain goatskin

**1098** White/Dark grey

7-12

**LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Palm in goatskin. **UPPER HAND:** Goat grain. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 72 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. Precision work. TIG-welding. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (2122X) PPE cat 2. EN 407 41224X. EN 12477 Type B.



## 2840

### HEAT PROTECTION GLOVES

**1461** Split cowhide

**7598** Brown/Dark grey

8-11

**LINING:** Lined. **DETAILS:** Extended cuff in split leather. Seams in aramid thread. **PALM:** Split cow hide. **UPPER HAND:** Split cow hide. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 60 pair/box. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Hot environments. For mining. Heavy duty work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3244X) PPE cat 2. EN 407 413X4X.



# CUT PROTECTION GLOVES

The fabric of the gloves is reinforced with cut-resistant properties to minimise the risk of cuts and lacerations.

It is important that cut-resistant gloves are selected according to the work requirements.



## 2970

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B PU-COATED

1468 PU, 18 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair, Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped, PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge, Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (3X41B) PPE cat 2.



## 2971

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B PU-COATED

1469 PU, 13 gauge, Cut B

9910 Black/White

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair, Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped, PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge, Hppe/Polyamide/Elastane. Metal and glass fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42B) PPE cat 2.



NEW!

## 2975

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B WR, NITRILE COATED

1476 Nitrile sandy, 18 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Waterproof. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair, Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Double dipped. Fully dipped. Nitrile. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge, Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Wet environments. Allround work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X41B) PPE cat 2.







2973

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B NITRILE-COATED

1470 Nitrile micro foam, 18 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Micro-foam grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42B) PPE cat 2.



2974

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE B NITRILE-COATED

1471 Nitrile sandy finish, 15 gauge, Cut B

9900 Black

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level B. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 15 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Polyamide/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Heavy duty work. Metal work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42B) PPE cat 2.



2980

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE C PU-COATED

1472 PU, 13 gauge, Cut C

9910 Black/White

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut resistance level C. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. PU. Smooth grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge. Hppe/Polyester/Glass fiber/Elastane. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42C) PPE cat 2.



2981

CUT PROTECTION GLOVE C NITRILE-COATED

1473 Nitrile sandy finish, 18 gauge, Cut C

9900 Black

6-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. Thumb crotch reinforcement. **LINING:** Unlined. **PACKAGING:** Price/pair. Sold in bundles of 6 pairs., 144 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut resistance level C. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Sandy grip texture. **LINER:** 18 gauge. Glass fibre free. Hppe/Polyester/Steel fiber/Elastane. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Assembly work. Metal work. Precision work. **DISPLAY:** Colour coded size indication on cuff. Tag pin with hook. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X42C) PPE cat 2.



2282

CUT PROTECTION GLOVES

3946 PE/PA, Nitrile

9990 Melange Black/Grey

7-11

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Chrome free. **LINING:** Unlined. **DETAILS:** Rib-knitted cuff. Seamless. **PALM:** Nitrile covered palm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. 120 pair/box. **SECURITY CLASS:** Cut protection level D. **DIPPING:** Palm dipped. Nitrile. Breathable microporous coating. Foamed grip texture. **LINER:** 13 gauge. Metal fibre free. **AREA OF USE:** Dirty environments. Oily environments. Heavy duty work. Metal work. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 388 (4X43D) PPE cat 2.



Decide first what type of gloves you need. Blåkläder has a wide range of work gloves for all kinds of tasks and situations. It's very important for us and our customers to find exactly the right match.

Our glove guide is designed to make it easier and quicker for you to do just that. Find exactly the right type of gloves for the work you do.

Use the table below to compare applications, features, performance, palm fabric and coating with the type of glove you want and how you'll be using it.

[illegible]





# GLOVES REQUIREMENTS, TESTS AND STANDARDS

## EN ISO 21420 PROTECTIVE GLOVES

– GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS.

The general requirements for protective gloves include:

- Standardised dimensions for sizes; with respect to the size of the hands the gloves are to fit
- The gloves should not impose a risk or cause injury or allergies.
- The glove material should have a pH value between 3.5 and 9.5 (neutral).
- The highest permitted value for chrome VI in the glove material is 3 mg/kg.
- Marking of gloves and packaging is also standardised.



Protective gloves that protect against the cold.

Performance level	
Test	Levels
Convective cold	0–4, where 4 is best
Contact cold	0–4, where 4 is best
Ability to withstand water (5 minutes)	0 or 1 *

\* 0 = Water penetration after 5 minutes.

1 = No water penetration after 5 minutes.

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model.

Explanation of performance levels			
Performance level	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Low activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Medium activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] High activity
1	-	10	-15
2	-	0	-30
3	8	-15	-
4	-10	-30	-

The table is relevant for ambient air temperature at a wind speed of 0.5 m/s.



In this standard, gloves are tested for the following risks:

- Resistance to abrasion
- Cut durability
- Tear resistance
- Puncture resistance

For each test, a result is obtained according to the table below.

Performance level					
Test	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Durability (Number of cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Cut resistance Coupe (Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

0 = The glove lies under the lowest performance level for the specific test.

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model

Performance level						
	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistance TDM (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30



## EN 407

### PROTECTIVE GLOVES AGAINST THERMAL RISKS (HEAT AND/OR FIRE)

	PERFORMANCE LEVEL
Protection from ignition	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Contact heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

\* Performance levels 3 and 4 are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher. Otherwise Contact heat is specified in performance level 2

The results for the following properties are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher;

	PERFORMANCE LEVEL
Convective heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Radiant heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Small splashes of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Large quantities of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

All types of gloves certified as compliant with the EN 407 standard must meet at least the requirements of EN 388 Class 1 in Resistance to abrasion and Tear resistance.



## EN 12477

### PROTECTIVE GLOVES FOR WELDERS

Additional requirements to EN 407 specifically for welding gloves, including longer length.

The gloves are classed as type A and/or B;

	REQUIREMENT FOR MINIMUM PERFORMANCE LEVEL		
Requirement	EN standard	Type A	Type B
Resistance to abrasion	EN 388	2	1
Cut resistance	EN 388	1	1
Tear resistance	EN 388	2	1
Puncture resistance	EN 388	2	1
Protection from ignition	EN 407	3	2
Contact heat	EN 407	1	1
Convective heat	EN 407	1	-
Small splashes of molten metal	EN 407	3	2
Flexibility	EN 420	1 (min Ø 11 mm)	4 (min Ø 6,5 mm)

Test to measure vertical resistance can be added for gloves intended for arc welding.

# GLOVE SIZES

Remember it is important to choose the right size of gloves for your hands. Gloves that are too large may pose a safety risk and affect your grip. Gloves that are too small may be less comfortable and have a poor ergonomic fit. Use the chart to help you choose the right size of gloves for your hands.

Two things you should consider regarding size and measurement are:

- The circumference of your hand
- The length of your hand

Using a soft tape measure and with your hand open, measure the circumference of your hand around the knuckles.

Measure the length of your hand from the line of your wrist to the tip of your middle finger.



GLOVE SIZE	CIRCUMFERENCE	LENGTH (MM)	GLOVE MINIMUM LENGTH (MM)
6	152	160	220
7	178	171	230
8	203	182	240
9	229	192	250
10	254	204	260
11	279	215	270





# ACCESSORIES

2020 KNIT HAT, 4630 WOOL SWEATER





REFLECTIVE SEAMS



2027

REFLECTIVE KNIT BEANIE

2802 97% Acrylic, 3% polyester, 2x2 rib flat Reflective, 380 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9291 Grey melange

One size

DETAILS: Rib-knitted. REFLEX: Knitted reflective yarn. Not certified reflector.



2020

KNIT HAT

8800 Navy Blue, 9900 Black

One size

MATERIAL: 100% Acrylic. DETAILS: Rib-knitted.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

2064

KNITTED HAT

2800 100% acrylic, 2x2 rib flat

9835 Dark grey/Yellow

One size

DETAILS: Rib-knitted.



2065

KNITTED HAT

1057 95% Acrylic, 5% Elastane Jacquard Knit 420 g/m<sup>2</sup>

8635 Dark navy/Yellow, 8656 Dark navy/Red, 9896 Dark grey/

Mid grey

One size

MATERIAL: Double fabric.



2056

BEANIE

8636 Dark navy/Yellow, 8933 Navy blue/Hi-vis yellow, 8953

Navy blue/Orange, 9894 Darkgrey/grey, 9933 Black/Hi-vis

yellow

One size

MATERIAL: 96% Acrylic, 4% Elastane. DETAILS: Reversible.

CERTIFICATION: Hi-vis certification not applicable.



2035

MERINO BEANIE

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9699 Mid grey/Black

One size

MATERIAL: 100% Merino wool. DETAILS: Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Can be used under the helmet.



2022

MERINO BEANIE

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m<sup>2</sup>

9800 Dark grey

One size

MATERIAL: 100% Merino wool. DETAILS: Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Can be used under the helmet.



2023

FLEECE HAT

2532 92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m<sup>2</sup>

9935 Black/Yellow

One size

FUNCTIONALITY: Moisture wicking. MATERIAL: Smooth knit fleece with soft inside. DETAILS: Woven Blåkläder-logo back.





9225

FLEECE HAT LIMITED "HEXAGON"

**2532** 92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m²  
**9956** Black/Red  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Moisture wicking. **MATERIAL:** Smooth knit fleece with soft inside. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Graphic print.

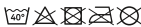


2063

STRETCHY HAT

**1037** 95% cotton, 5% elastane, pique, 210 g/m²  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4500** Dark olive green, **5300** Orange, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9000** Grey melange, **9900** Black  
One size

**MATERIAL:** 95% Cotton, 5% Elastane. Double fabric. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Good surface for transfer. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



2011

KNIT HAT

**1024** 100% cotton, Interlock, 285g/m²  
**9000** Grey melange, **9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Woven label on the front.

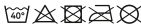


2003

BEANIE

**8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
One size

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** 95% Cotton, 5% Elastane.



2007

HI-VIS REFLECTIVE BEANIE

**4001** 100% acrylic  
**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
One size

**REFLEX:** Knitted reflective yarn. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.

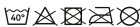


2026

WINDSTOPPER BEANIE

**2817** 100% polyester, fleece, 380 g/m²  
**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Windproof with good breathable function. **LINING:** Micro fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Can be used under the helmet. Covers forehead and ears.



2067

WINTER CAP WITH EAR FLAPS

**2800** 100% acrylic, 2x2 rib flat  
**9900** Black, **9991** Black melange  
S/M, L/XL

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** 100% Acrylic. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder emblem in leatherette in front. Covers forehead and ears. **MEASUREMENTS:** L/XL: 56-60 cm. S/M: 54-58 cm.





2004

HELMET LINER

4003 70% acrylic, 30% wool

9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Helmet beanie. Used under helmet. **DETAILS:** Covers forehead and ears.

2030

HELMET HOOD

9900 Black

One size

**LINING:** Fleece lining. **MATERIAL:** Surface in 100% Cotton.

2033

BALACLAVA

1733 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, 200 g/m².

9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Moisture wicking. Used under helmet.

2034

NECK WARMER

1733 100% Merino wool, rib knitted, 200 g/m².

9900 Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. Moisture wicking.

2009

RAIN HAT

2003 100% polyester, PU coated, wind- and waterproof, breathable 240g/m²

3300 Hi-vis yellow

M/L, XL/XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Wind and waterproof with welded seams. **LINING:** Micro fleece lining. **DETAILS:** Extra protection in neck with drawstring and adjustable cord under chin. **CERTIFICATION:** The fabric is certified according to EN ISO 20471, applies to colour 3300 and 5300.

2037

NECK WARMER MERINO

1734 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m²

9835 Dark grey/Yellow

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **MATERIAL:** 100% Merino wool.

9083

NECKWARMER

1049 100% polyester

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 5300 Orange, 8983 Navy/Steel blue, 9933

Black/Hi-vis yellow, 9997 Black/Dark grey

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **MATERIAL:** Moisture wicking fabric. **DETAILS:** Print - Blåkläder Multiprint.

9230

CAMO NECK TUBE

1049 100% polyester

3394 Hi-vis yellow/grey

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Can be used as a cap, scarf or headband. **MATERIAL:** Moisture wicking fabric. **DETAILS:** Woven label on the front. Graphic print.





4058

KNEE PADS

1203 Polyethylene  
9956 Black/Red  
One size

**SAFETY:** Standard knee protection 250x170x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked M1G and H1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, Level 1.

4032

KNEE PAD GEL 25 MM

1207 100% Synthetic rubber  
9900 Black  
One size

**MAIN MATERIAL:** Gel-material that holds the shape even after long-lasting strain. **SAFETY:** Standard knee protection 245x170x25 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked M1G and H1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, Level 1.



4057

KNEE PADS

1202 polyethene  
9900 Black  
One size

**SAFETY:** Standard knee protection - 155x250x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked S1G, F1G and M1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, level 0.

4027

KNEE PADS

1203 Polyethylene  
9956 Black/Red  
One size

**SAFETY:** Standard knee protection - 155x250x20 mm. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** See the certifications and recommendations of the trouser. **CERTIFICATION:** Certified with trousers marked F1G and M1G. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 2, Level 1.

4067

KNEE PROTECTION TYPE 1

1933 100% polyester, CORDURA® Stretch 320g/m²  
9900 Black  
XS/S, M/L, XL/XXL, XXL/3XL

**MAIN MATERIAL:** Airy stretch mesh on back. Durable CORDURA® over knee. **FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable on upper part with velcro. **POCKETS:** Knee protection pockets. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläder shorts. Associated kneepad 4027 och 4057 sold separately. **CERTIFICATION:** EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 1, level 0 together with knee protection art 4057. EN 14404 2004+A1 2010, type 1, level 1 together with knee protection art 4027.



# WHICH KNEE PADS ARE RIGHT FOR ME?

Choosing knee pads is not always simple. Blåkläder's knee pads are designed to provide maximum protection against wear and tear on your knees when you're working in a kneeling position. The best choice of pads depends on what kind of work you're doing and what trousers you're wearing. Factors to consider when choosing knee pads are:

- How long you will be kneeling
- How uneven the surface is
- How much you will be moving about on your knees
- What trousers you are wearing
- Your weight

Personal taste and preference. Here are some guidelines to follow when choosing knee pads:

If you work frequently and for prolonged periods on your knees, we recommend heavy-duty knee pads like the 4027, 4032 and 4058. These provide enhanced protection when kneeling on uneven surfaces. Because they are thicker, they offer better thermal protection than thin knee pads which is important to take into account for e.g. if working outdoors in the Winter.

Remember that if you wear trousers with a narrow fit or a small size, you need to choose knee pads to match. We recommend Blåkläder's 4027 and 4057 narrow style knee pads. If you wear trousers with a standard or wider fit or a larger size, you need to choose wider knee pads that will not slip to the side when you kneel down. Choose either the 4058 or 4032 knee pads.

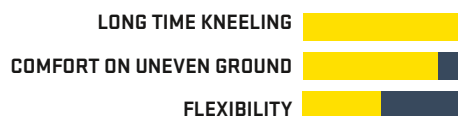
If you require heavy-duty knee pads that are sturdier and thicker to prevent wear and tear on the knees. Our 4058 or 4032 knee pads are the right choice.

We highly recommend our 4057 knee pads if you occasionally work on your knees and are looking for very flexible and lightweight knee pads. They are also suitable for people who are lightly built and who spend extended periods kneeling on the job.

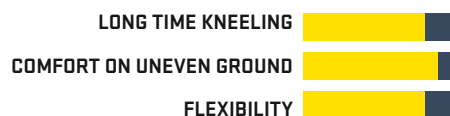
## HOW OFTEN SHOULD I CHANGE KNEE PADS?

There are no hard and fast rules for how often you should change knee pads. You can check the knee pads every time you remove them to wash your work trousers. It is time to change them when they start to look compressed and worn out. It is important that you check your knee pads regularly if you spend a lot of your work time on your knees.

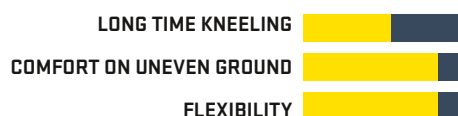
### 4032



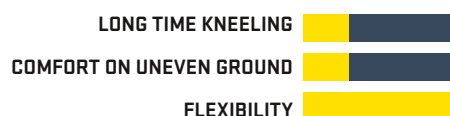
### 4058



### 4027



### 4057





2072

DENIM CAP

**1141** 55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**8900** Navy blue  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** CORDURA® Denim stretch. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Blåkläder emblem in leatherette in front. Adjustable with snapback function back. Flat brim. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



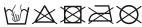
AREA FOR  
EMBELLISHMENT



2070

CAP PAINTER

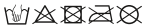
**1000** White  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. BLK 1959 embroidery in front. Good surface for transfer. Adjustable with snapback function back. Flat brim. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2053

WOOL CAP

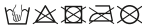
**2870** 95% polyester, 5% wool, twill 2/1, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
**9000** Grey melange  
One size  
**DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Adjustable velcro buckle. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2075

CAP TRUCKER

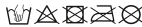
**3709** Honey Gold, **5909** Burned Red, **8209** Numb Blue, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9900** Black  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** Cotton, polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Blåkläder embroidery in front. Adjustable with snapback function back. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



9229

TRUCKER CAP

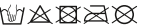
**8600** Dark navy blue, **9000** Grey melange  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** Cotton, polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Adjustable with snapback function back. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



2073

CAP HI-VIS

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5300** Orange  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder-logo back. Blåkläder embroidery in front. Good surface for transfer. Adjustable with snapback function back. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm. **CERTIFICATION:** Hi-vis certification not applicable.



AREA FOR  
EMBELLISHMENT



2046

BASEBALL CAP WITHOUT LOGO

**8900** Navy blue  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Blåkläder embroidery back. Adjustable velcro buckle.



2049

BASIC CAP

**1350** 100% cotton  
**9900** Black  
One size  
**DETAILS:** Blåkläder embroidery back. Adjustable velcro buckle.



2074

UNITE CAP

**5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9600** Mid grey, **9900** Black  
One size  
**MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Woven label on back. Good surface for transfer. Adjustable velcro buckle. **MEASUREMENTS:** Measurements 56-60 cm.



AREA FOR  
EMBELLISHMENT





OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

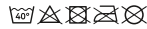
# 1886

BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m²

**9998** Black/Dark grey  
S-XXXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Mesh panels at the major sweat zones. **DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.



# 7205

WOMEN'S HIPSTERS 2-PACK

**1079** 85% Polyester, 15% Elastane, Single jersey, 180g /m²

**3394** Hi-vis yellow/grey  
XS-XXL

**DETAILS:** Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2-pack, one with pattern and one with one-colored.



# 1847

BOXER SHORTS XLIGHT, 100% MERINO

**1734** 100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m²

**9835** Dark grey/Yellow  
S-XXL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Recommended temperature +10°C to -10°C. **DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo.



# 1897

BOXER SHORTS 2-PACK

**1166** 92% cotton 8% Elastane, single jersey, 160 g/m².

**9900** Black  
S-XXL

**DETAILS:** Printed size label. Elastic at waistline with Blåkläder logo. **PACKAGING:** 2 pack.



# 290

## ACCESSORIES

### BACKPACK



## 2091

BACKPACK 30 L



**1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable shoulder straps. Adjustable sternum strap. Carrying handle. Key holder in front compartment. Water repellent roll top closure. Zippered computer compartment inside the back panel. Zippered front compartment. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 4x13 cm. **VOLUME:** 30 litre capacity. **MEASUREMENTS:** 20x30x45 cm.



## 2092

BACKPACK 50 L



**1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable shoulder straps. Adjustable sternum strap. Carrying handle. Key holder in front compartment. Water repellent roll top closure. Zippered computer compartment inside the back panel. Zippered front compartment. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. 50 litre capacity. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 4x13 cm. **VOLUME:** 50 litre capacity. **MEASUREMENTS:** 25x32x53 cm.



## 2093

BACKPACK 70 L



**1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Adjustable shoulder straps. Adjustable sternum strap. Carrying handle. Key holder in front compartment. Water repellent roll top closure. Zippered computer compartment inside the back panel. Zippered front compartment. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 4x13 cm. **VOLUME:** 70 litre capacity. **MEASUREMENTS:** 30x38x60 cm.

**9130**

TROLLEY BAG

**1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m²**9900** Black

One size

**MATERIAL:** Durable water-repellent material. Polyester weave with TPU coating. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side, 36 litre capacity. Address pocket. Front closure with strong, lockable zipper. Hard base. Integrated telescopic handle. Two grab-and-hold handles. Wheel, ID pocket. Print - Multiprint tone-in-tone on front. **POCKETS:** Inner document pocket. Outside pocket on flap. Inner pocket with zipper. **MEASUREMENTS:** 68x37x37 cm.

**2095**

DUFFLE BAG 90 L

**1204** 100% PVC- coated polyester, waterproof, 680 g/m²**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Carrying handle. Internal document compartment inside the lid. Internal mesh pocket. Key holder. Lockable zipper. Padded shoulder straps. **MATERIAL:** 1000D Tarpaulin. **DETAILS:** Woven Blåkläder label on side. 90 litre capacity. Address pocket. Can be worn as rucksack. Two grab-and-hold handles. ID pocket. Room for decal on handle strap, 4x20 cm. Room for decal on lid, 30x14 or 14x4 cm. **MEASUREMENTS:** 40x40x70 cm.

**3099**

110 L TRAVEL BAG

**9900** Black

One size

**MATERIAL:** Durable water-repellent material. Polyester weave with TPU coating. **DETAILS:** Address pocket. Hard base. Integrated telescopic handle. Pocket on flap. Safety clasp. Shoulder strap. Two grab-and-hold handles. Wheel. ID pocket. Room for decal on shoulder strap, 3x20 cm. Blåkläder print. **MEASUREMENTS:** 68x37x37 cm.

**2134**

HEAT TRANSFER REINFORCEMENT

**9018** Heat transfer reinforcement**0010** 10-pack

One size

**DETAILS:** To be applied with a transfer machine. 165°C, 5 bar, 15 seconds. Print - Blåkläder. **PACKAGING:** 20 pack (for application on 10 trousers). **MEASUREMENTS:** 150x250 mm.

**2135**

TRANSFER REINFORCEMENT

**9900** Black

One size

**DETAILS:** To be applied with a transfer machine. 160–190°C, 5–6 bar, 30 seconds. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **MEASUREMENTS:** 16x23 cm.

**2136**

FLAME RESISTANT REINFORCEMENT TRANSFER

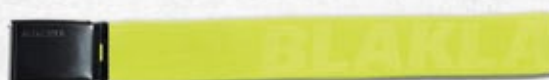
**9900** Black

One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Reinforcement transfer for flame-resistant garments. **DETAILS:** 160–190°C, 5–6 bar, 30 seconds. **PACKAGING:** Sold in pairs. **MEASUREMENTS:** 16x23 cm.









## 2155

## ZIP PULLER

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4200** Green, **5500** Red hi-vis, **8000** Ocean Blue, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9700** Antrasit grey, **9900** Black  
One size

**PACKAGING:** 5 pack.



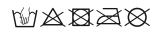
## 4009

## BRACES

**1006** 70% polyester, 30% elastane

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **5600** Red, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Nickel free.



## 4047

## BELT WITH STRETCH NON METAL

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **3500** Yellow, **4500** Dark olive green, **5300** Orange, **5600** Red, **8600** Dark navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
S/M, L/XL

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. No scratches. **MATERIAL:** 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane. **DETAILS:** Non-metal buckle. Adjustable length. Stretch belt. Rubberized plastic buckle with Blåkläder logo. **FITS WITH:** Blåkläder Unite. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 110 cm (S/M), 135 cm (L/XL). Width 40 mm.



## 4034

## BELT

**3300** Hi-vis yellow, **4200** Green, **5300** Orange, **5500** Red hi-vis, **5600** Red, **8000** Ocean Blue, **8500** Cornflower blue, **9400** Grey, **9700** Antrasit grey, **9900** Black  
One size

**MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.

## 4094

## BELT EXTRA LONG

**9900** Black  
160cm

**MATERIAL:** 100% Polyester. **DETAILS:** Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Extra long. Length 160 cm. Width 40 mm.





4052

LEATHER BELT

3800 Brown, 9900 Black  
33"-45"

**MATERIAL:** Cow grain. **DETAILS:** Woven label on the front. Leather belt. Metal buckle. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 75-90 cm (85), 85-100 cm (95), 95-110 cm (105), 105-120 cm (115). Width 38 mm.

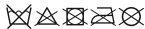


4007

LEATHER BELT

3900 Full-grain cowhide  
3800 Brown, 9900 Black  
33"-45"

**DETAILS:** Leather belt. Metal buckle. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 75-90 cm (85), 85-100 cm (95), 95-110 cm (105), 105-120 cm (115). Width 45 mm.



4033

CANVAS BELT

9900 Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Metal buckle in antique silver with Blåkläder logo. Blåkläder print. Adjustable length. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.



STRETCH

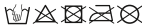


4003

STRETCH BELT

9900 Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Metal buckle in antique brass with Blåkläder logo. Monogrammed Blåkläder logo. Adjustable length. Strong stretch material. Textile belt. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 125 cm. Width 40 mm.



STRETCH



4004

STRETCH BELT

9900 Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Adjustable length. Metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. Textile belt. Nickel free. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.





STRETCH

**4038**

ANTI-SCRATCH BELT IN STRETCH

9900 Black  
One size**DETAILS:** Rubberised metal buckle with Blåkläder logo. Adjustable length. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 120 cm. Width 40 mm.

STRETCH

FLAME RETARDANT

**4039**

ANTI-FLAME BELT IN STRETCH

9900 Black  
One size**DETAILS:** Flame-retardant buckle with Blåkläder logo. Strong stretch material. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 40 mm.**4006**

BELT

9900 Black  
One size**DETAILS:** Non-metal buckle. Fixlock buckle. Adjustable length. Textile belt. **FITS WITH:** Craftsman vest article 3100. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 130 cm. Width 50 mm.AREA FOR  
EMBELLISHMENT

VELCRO STRAPS

**4044**

BELT VELCRO NON METAL

9900 Black  
S-XL**FUNCTIONALITY:** Metal-free. No scratches. **MATERIAL:** 100% Cotton. **DETAILS:** Textile belt. Adjusted with velcro. **MEASUREMENTS:** Length 75-86 cm (S), 87-98 cm (M), 99-110 cm (L), 111-122 cm (XL). Width 40 mm.**2162**

BRACES FOR TROUSERS 1862

1811 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m²  
9900 Black  
One size**FITS WITH:** Article 1862.



CORDURA

2159

LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

1845 65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m²

9800 Dark grey, 9900 Black

S/M, L/XL

1860 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m²

8900 Navy blue, 9400 Grey, 9900 Black

S/M, L/XL

FUNCTIONALITY:

To be attached to belt.

POCKETS:

Nail pockets.

REINFORCEMENT:

CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets.

PACKAGING:

Sold in pairs.

FITS WITH:

Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets.

CORDURA

NEW!

2170

LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

1948 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

8900 Navy blue, 9900 Black

S/M, L/XL

FUNCTIONALITY:

To be attached with zipper and press stud.

POCKETS:

Nail pockets – removable and extra wide, equipped with tool holders and extra tool compartment.

REINFORCEMENT:

CORDURA®-reinforced nail pockets.

PACKAGING:

Sold in pairs.

FITS WITH:

Article 6720, 6725, 1877, 1875.

SIZE EXPLANATION:

Model 6720, 1877, 6725 and 1875. Size S/M fits XXS-M, C44-C50, D84-D96. Women's C34-C40, D18-D19. Size L/XL fits L-5XL, C52-C68, D100-D134. Women's C42-C56, D20-D25. .

OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

CORDURA

2183

NAIL POCKETS FOR 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-PACK)

1948 100% polyamide, CORDURA®

8500 Cornflower blue, 8800 Navy Blue

S-XL

9900 Black

XS-XL

DETAILS:

Attaches to trousers with zipper.

PACKAGING:

Sold in pairs.

FITS WITH:

Article 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660, 1867.

SIZE EXPLANATION:

Model 1883, 1885, 2660 XS=C40-C42; S=C44, D84, M=C46, C146, D88, L=C48, C148, D92, XL=C50-C64, C150-C162, D96-D124. Model 1810, M=S-M, L=L-XL, XL= 2XL-3XL.

1516

LOOSE NAIL POCKETS

1516 85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

9900 Black

One size

FUNCTIONALITY:

Oil, dirt and water repellent. To be attached to belt.

POCKETS:

Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide.

PACKAGING:

Sold in pairs.

FITS WITH:

Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.

1516

FLAME RESISTANT DETACHABLE NAIL POCKET

1514 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant antistatic, 350g/m²

3300 Hi-vis yellow, 8900 Navy blue

One size

FUNCTIONALITY:

Oil, dirt and water repellent. To be attached to belt.

POCKETS:

Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide.

PACKAGING:

Sold in pairs.

FITS WITH:

Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.

1516

FLAME RESISTANT NAIL POCKETS

1512 44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame resistant, antistatic, 260 g/m²

8900 Navy blue

One size

FUNCTIONALITY:

To be attached to belt.

POCKETS:

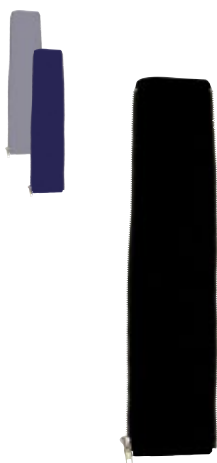
Nail pockets - in three parts and extra wide.

PACKAGING:

Sold in pairs.

FITS WITH:

Blåkläders trouser without nailpockets. Belt 4039.



OUTGOING PRODUCT OR COLOUR. MAY RUN OUT OF STOCK!

## 2129

SIZE ADJUSTER FOR 3105 WAISTCOAT

**1860** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m<sup>2</sup>

**8900** Navy blue, **9400** Grey, **9900** Black  
One size

**FRONT CLOSURE:** One-way metal zipper. **FITS WITH:** Article 3105.



## 2112

HAMMER HOLDER

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Attached to the loops for hammer holder. Metal-free. To be attached to belt. **MATERIAL:** Polyamide. **FITS WITH:** Trousers with strap for hammer holder. Belts.



## 4020

HAMMER LOOP

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** To be attached to belt. **FITS WITH:** Trousers with strap for hammer holder.



## 2113

HAMMER HOLDER

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Attached to the loops for hammer holder. Metal-free. **MATERIAL:** Polyester. **FITS WITH:** Trousers with strap for hammer holder.



## 2109

FLAME-RESISTANT ID-CARD POCKET

**1511** 65% cotton, 34% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame resistant, antistatic, 350 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Removable ID-pocket for flame retardant clothes.



## 2111

ID-POCKET

**9900** Black  
One size

**FUNCTIONALITY:** Attached with carabiner. For horizontal and/or vertical placement of ID card. **MATERIAL:** TPU. **DETAILS:** Attaches to D-ring. Removable ID pocket.



## 2110

ID-POCKET

**1800** 65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m<sup>2</sup>

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Attaches to D-ring. ID pocket. Metal press studs.



## 2130

ID HOLDER

**9900** Black  
One size

**DETAILS:** Removable ID pocket.





# THIS IS HOW YOU FIND THE RIGHT SIZE!

Take your measurements according to the instructions below. Wear close fitting underwear when measuring. Width is measured around circumference. Check the sizes available in each garment before ordering. Not every size is made in each model.

## HOW TO TAKE YOUR MEASUREMENTS

### A: Chest

Measure horizontally around the widest part of the chest/bust. Make sure the measuring tape stays straight across the back.

### B: Waist

Men and children: Measure horizontally at navel height

Women: Measure horizontally around the slimmest part of the waist.

### C: Hips

Measure horizontally around the fullest part of the hips.

### D: Inside leg

Measure from the crotch to the floor. Make sure the tape measure stays taut.

### Measure the garment instead

Another way of measuring is to find your existing favourite garment, measure its length and width, and then compare it to Blåkläder's sizing chart. The chart can be found by selecting a product and then selecting size guide at blåkläder.com.



MEN'S SIZES

Normal waist and normal inseam	XS		S	M		L	XL		XXL	3XL		4XL	5XL		6XL
	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70
UK REGULAR men	28R	30R	32R	33R	34R	36R	38R	40R	42R	44R	46R	48R	50R	52R	54R
Normal waist and long inseam			C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158						
UK LONG men			32L	33L	34L	36L	38L	40L	42L						
A. Chest	33 1/8	34 5/8	36 2/8	37 6/8	39 3/8	41	42 4/8	44 1/8	45 5/8	47 2/8	48 7/8	50 3/8	52	53 4/8	55 1/8
B. Waist*	28 3/8	29 7/8	31 4/8	33 1/8	34 5/8	36 2/8	38 2/8	40 1/8	42 1/8	44 1/8	46 1/8	48	50 3/8	52 6/8	55 1/8
C. Seat/Lower hip	34 5/8	36 2/8	37 6/8	39 3/8	41	42 4/8	44 1/8	45 5/8	47 2/8	48 7/8	50 3/8	52	53 7/8	55 7/8	57 7/8
D. Inside leg REGULAR	30 3/8	30 6/8	31 1/8	31 4/8	31 7/8	32 2/8	32 5/8	33 1/8	33 1/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8	33 4/8
D. Inside leg LONG			32 5/8	33 1/8	33 4/8	33 7/8	34 2/8	34 5/8	35						

Normal waist and normal inseam	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128	D132	D136
UK SHORT men	30S	32S	34S	36S	37S	39S	41S	43S	45S	47S	49S	51S	53S	55S
A. Chest	33 1/8	34 5/8	36 2/8	37 6/8	39 3/8	41	42 4/8	44 1/8	45 5/8	47 2/8	48 7/8	50 3/8	52	53 4/8
B. Waist*	30 6/8	32 2/8	33 7/8	35 3/8	37	38 5/8	40 4/8	42 4/8	44 4/8	46 4/8	48 3/8	50 3/8	52 6/8	55 1/8
C. Seat/Lower hip	35 3/8	37	38 5/8	40 1/8	41 6/8	43 2/8	44 7/8	46 4/8	48	49 5/8	51 1/8	52 6/8	54 6/8	56 6/8
D. Inside leg SHORT	29 1/8	29 1/8	29 4/8	29 7/8	30 3/8	30 6/8	31 1/8	31 4/8	31 4/8	31 7/8	31 7/8	31 7/8	31 7/8	31 7/8

\* Choose your size of trousers according to your seat-size. Measure where you are widest.  
To ensure an optimal fit, Blåkläder suggests that you always try on the garment before you buy it.

Inside leg lengths**	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
D. Inside leg S = SHORT	28 6/8	29 1/8	29 4/8	30 3/8	30 6/8	31 1/8	31 4/8	31 7/8	31 7/8
D. Inside leg T = TALL			32 5/8	33 4/8	33 7/8	34 2/8	34 5/8	35	35

\*\* Applies to models 1877, 1875, 6720 & 6725.

WOMEN'S SIZES

REGULAR

Swedish size	XS		S		M		L	XL		XXL		3XL	4XL	
	C30	C32	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
Regular ladies size	2R	4R	6R	8R	10R	12R	14R	16R	18R	20R	22R	24R	26R	28R
A. Chest	28 6/8	29 7/8	31 4/8	33 1/8	34 5/8	36 2/8	37 6/8	39 3/8	41	43 2/8	45 5/8	48	50 3/8	52 6/8
B. Waist	24 3/8	25 5/8	26 6/8	28	29 1/8	30 6/8	32 2/8	33 7/8	35 3/8	37 3/8	39 6/8	42 1/8	44 4/8	46 7/8
C. Low hip/seat***	33 1/8	34 2/8	35 3/8	36 5/8	37 6/8	39	40 1/8	41 6/8	43 2/8	45 2/8	47 2/8	49 2/8	51 1/8	53 1/8
D. Inside leg	29 4/8	29 7/8	30 3/8	30 6/8	31 1/8	31 4/8	31 7/8	32 2/8	32 5/8	32 5/8	32 5/8	32 5/8	32 5/8	32 5/8

SHORT

Swedish size	M		L	XL		XXL		3XL	4XL	
	D18	D19	D20	D21	D22	D23	D24	D25	D26	D27
Short ladies size	10S	12S	14S	16S	18S	20S	22S	24S	26S	28S
A. Chest	33 1/8	34 5/8	36 2/8	37 6/8	39 3/8	41	43 2/8	45 5/8	48	50 3/8
B. Waist	28 6/8	30 3/8	31 7/8	33 4/8	35	36 5/8	38 5/8	41	43 2/8	45 5/8
C. Low hip/seat***	39	40 1/8	41 3/8	42 4/8	44 1/8	45 5/8	47 5/8	49 5/8	51 5/8	53 4/8
D. Inside leg	29 1/8	29 4/8	29 7/8	30 3/8	30 6/8	30 6/8	30 6/8	30 6/8	31 1/8	31 1/8

\*\*\* Choose the size of your trousers based on your seat width. Measure the widest part on your body.  
To ensure optimal fit Blåkläder suggest always trying on the garment before purchase.

CHILDREN'S SIZES

UK inches	41	46	50	55	60	64
Swedish size	98-104	110-116	122-128	134-140	146-152	158-164
Age	4	6	8	10	12	14
B. Waist	20	21	22	22	25	26
D. Inside leg length	16	19	22	25	28	30

SHOE SIZES

UK inches	5	6	6,5	7	8	9	9,5	10	11	12	13
EU size	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48

# WASHING AND CARE INSTRUCTIONS – FOR LASTING FUNCTION AND DURABILITY



The correct wash cycle, care and storage of your workwear is important for its durability, function and long term comfort. The right care is also conditional in order to guarantee specific functions in the garment. An example is that a Hi-Vis garment may be less effective and therefore, less safe if it remains dirty. Please note the following care and washing instructions.

## WASH

Every product has specific washing instructions, which are important to follow. They are suited to the particular garment's material and design. Where the washing instructions say "wash separately", this should be done. Alternatively, the garment can be washed with similar colours. Blåkläder estimates that woven materials will shrink up to 3% and knitted material/jerseys up to 5%. Avoid shrinkage by ironing your clothes after washing them. Certain clothes may need to be shaped somewhat to retain their form. It is also important that zips, buttons and Velcro closures are closed when the garment is washed. This reduces wear and tear and lengthens the garment's life.

## PRE-WASH

The garments do not normally need pre-washing. In case of heavy soiling, pre-wash can be used, with the same quantity of detergent as used in the main wash. Do not soak the wash in advance as undissolved detergent can damage the garments.

## DETERGENT

Use laundry detergent for coloured garments. Do not use laundry detergent containing bleach. Check that the laundry detergent is intended for the garment's wash temperature. Follow the washing instructions on the laundry detergent pack.

Please be aware that fabric softeners can damage certain fabrics and their functions. For example, the breathability of water-repellent membranes can be impaired. We do not recommend the use of fabric softeners.

## DRYING

We do not recommend tumble drying as an everyday solution. It is best to shake & smooth out the fabric, hang up or dry flat. If you do choose to tumble dry, follow the label temperature guide (1 or 2 'dots' on the icon) and do not allow the garment to dry completely as the greatest wear and shrinkage risk occurs at the latter stage of drying. Check the garment label carefully as there may be exceptions.

## INDUSTRIAL WASH

Industrial wash involves a large scale, professional laundry environment, in contrast to home laundry. Garments labelled "industrial wash" are suitable for this type of laundry. The ISO 15797 certification deals with industrial washing & drying, temperature, detergents and reactive substances which may be used. We recommend a trial wash at the intended laundry.

## HIGH-VISIBILITY GARMENTS

Soiling impairs the visibility of the hi-vis garment. For this reason, it is important to wash them frequently and to follow the washing instructions. Never wash Hi-Vis garments with laundry detergent containing bleach, because this impairs the garment's luminance. Hi-vis clothing can be stored in a dry, well-ventilated space. Where garments need repairing, this must be done using fabric and thread that meets the garment's standard.

## SHOES

In order to fulfil the safety stated characteristics, it is important that the shoes are always used and tied correctly. Also pay attention if the shoes are subject to heavy wear – check that the soles, seams and uppers are intact. Clean the shoes regularly with a brush, remove any spots with a damp cloth and use shoe cream on the leather uppers. Never clean shoes with substances such as petrol, acids or solvents. The shoes should be stored in a dry, well-ventilated space. Never dry shoes next to a heat source such as a stove, radiator or drying cabinet. Let them dry slowly and well-ventilated at room temperature.

## GLOVES

All gloves have a marking showing the correct certification and performance level. A damaged or badly fitting glove provides poorer protection, so you should always check the gloves before use. The gloves must not come into contact with fire. Take care when working with moving machine parts, because the gloves may get caught and cause damage to your hands. Store dry and cool. Please consult your gloves' marking for the correct washing instructions, or clean with a dry brush.





## WASHING SYMBOLS

Here are explanations of some of the most common washing symbols that you can find on products from Blåkläder.



Normal wash at stated temperature



Gentle wash at stated temperature



Very gentle wash at stated temperature



Do not wash



Hand wash only



Do not bleach



Can be bleached



Do not tumble dry



Tumble dry max. 60°C, low temperature



Tumble dry max. 80°C, normal temperature



Hang dry



Dry flat



Drip dry



Do not iron



Ironing max. 110°C, low temperature without steam



Ironing max. 150°C, normal temperature



Ironing max. 200°C, high temperature



Do not dry clean



Dry clean



Mild dry clean



EN ISO 15797 Industrial wash

# BLÅKLÄDER THE QUALITY FACTS



## YOUR OPINION

We listen closely to our customers, the people who work hard in Blåkläder working clothes. Feel free to tell us what you think of our clothes and what we can do to improve them. Write a post on Facebook or send an email to [uksales@blaklader.com](mailto:uksales@blaklader.com)



## ISO 9001:2015

Blåkläder is ISO 9001-certified. We are continuously working to create quality in our products, our manufacturing and our business.



## ISO 14001:2015

We are ISO 14001-certified, which means that we are constantly working to be as considerate to the environment as possible.



## COMPLIANT AND SAFE PRODUCTS

In addition to ensuring compliance with European chemicals legislation, Blåkläder also requires our suppliers and products to be one step ahead of the regulations. Through a process of ongoing dialogue and sharing of knowledge, together with random quality testing of our products, we guarantee the safety of our products for our customers.



## DEVELOPMENT

We listen closely to the market's demands for function and quality. We have testers in various industries who help us adapt and improve our products. Our aim is for at least ten percent of our sales to come from products that have been developed over the previous 18 months.



## TOUGH TESTING

Destroying clothing is a great way to develop it! Our lab tests wear and tear, rip and pull resistance, colour fastness and shrinkage. We regularly check our materials at independent test institutes.



## MATERIALS

Different professions have different requirements for the fabric in their garments. We work with fabric producers worldwide to create materials that meet these tough demands.



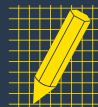
## LIFETIME WARRANTY

Blåkläder offers a lifetime warranty on its seams. Professional staff and modern equipment make this warranty possible. If a seam splits, as long as it has not been torn by sharp edges or tools, we will repair it or replace the garment. We consider a garment's life span to be up until it has holes worn in it or is otherwise no longer useful.



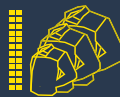
## BETTER COTTON INITIATIVE

Since 2017, we have been sourcing our cotton via the Better Cotton Initiative; a programme aimed at reducing the environmental footprint of cotton production and improving the livelihoods and welfare of the farmers. Quite simply, improving the sustainability of cotton.



## OUR OWN DESIGN

Functional, comfortable garments with an attractive design. That's the result of long tradition, expertise and collaboration with users. We develop specially designed collections for companies that want to show off their own profile.



## MANY SIZES AND COLOURS

Blåkläder has one of the industry's widest ranges of sizes and colours.



## TAKING A BEATING SINCE 1959

Making rugged clothes is hard work. For over 60 years, we have developed our range of functional work clothes and shoes. Today we're one of Sweden's leading producers of heavy work clothes.



## DISTRIBUTION

Blåkläder has offices in many European countries and in North America. We sell our garments via retailers around the world. We are constantly training the people who sell our products to ensure a high level of service throughout the distribution chain.



## OUR FACTORIES

Through our factories, we have full oversight of the production process and are able to coordinate and limit the number of subcontractors. Limiting the number of business partners gives us greater transparency along the manufacturing chain. This allows us to maintain the highest standards of quality at every stage of production and ensure that our processes are sustainable.



## STORES

Blåkläder works hard to ensure the customer gets their order in full and on time. That is why our warehouse covers 40,000 m<sup>2</sup>, where 4 million garments are stored annually. It is from this central hub we send garments worldwide.



## OEKO-TEX 100

Most of the materials and components in Blåkläder's products meet the requirements of Standard 100 by Oeko-Tex, Product Class 2. This means that the material is safe to wear in direct contact with the skin.



## SA 8000

Our factories operate in compliance with SA8000/ BSCI, which are global social accountability standards for decent working conditions for the employees. Both standards are based on the ILO's core conventions, the UN's Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the UN's Convention on the Rights of the Child. This means that the performance of our factories is measured in eight areas important to social accountability: child labour, forced labour, health and safety, free association and collective bargaining, discrimination, disciplinary practices, working hours and compensation.









# THE PPE DIRECTIVE/EN STANDARDS

Personal protective equipment is designed to protect the wearer against risks to their health and/or safety. Only PPE products that comply with the EU’s Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Regulation EU 2016/425 may be placed on the market within the European Member States (EU) and the European Economic Area (EEA).

Under the PPE Directive, it is the responsibility of the manufacturer to ensure that the product placed on the market complies with the legal requirements. The legislation is interpreted in standards that specify the actual requirements that apply to each specific type of personal protective equipment. The requirements cover protective performance, safe use, marking and technical documentation.

All PPE that is placed on the market within the EU and the EEA must bear the CE mark.

Under the legislation, personal protective equipment is divided into three categories:

**Category I** – Protective equipment of simple design where the end-user can assess the level of protection required. Products from Blåkläder: rainwear.

**Category II** – Protective equipment that is neither simple nor complex and protects against medium risks. Products from Blåkläder: hi-vis garments, safety footwear, protective gloves and knee pads.

**Category III** – Protective equipment of complex design that protects the wearer against dangers that may seriously or irreversibly damage health, the effects of which the end-user cannot identify in sufficient time. Examples of products from Blåkläder: garments that protect against the thermal effects of an electric arc.

## EN ISO 20471



Protective clothing certified according to EN 471/20471 provides the wearer with visibility in hazardous situations under all lighting conditions during the day and under the illumination of vehicle headlights in the dark. High requirements are set, including for the fabric’s luminance and reflection. The garments are classified based on the area of visible material and in combination with the reflector area and specific design requirements.

	Background material (m²)	Reflective material (m²)
Class 1	0,14	0,10
Class 2	0,50	0,13
Class 3	0,80	0,20

## EN 342



Protective clothing certified according to EN 342 provides the wearer with protection against cold surroundings. Requirements are set for insulation capacity as well as air permeability.

## EN 343



Protective clothing certified according to EN 343 protects against precipitation such as rain or snow, fog and soil moisture. The garments and the seams are tested for their waterproofing and water resistance. The garments are classified based on waterproofing and water resistance to give a recommended working time.

## EN ISO 11611



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11611 provides the wearer with protection against small splashes of molten metal as well as transitory contact with flame. The garments certified according to this standard are suitable for users who weld or work in a similar industry. The garments are classified based on their protective capacity against different levels of welding techniques which cause more or less spray and thermal radiation.

**Class 1** – Protection against less dangerous welding techniques and situations, which cause less spray and lower thermal radiation.

**Class 2** – Protects against more risky welding techniques and situations, which cause higher levels of spray and thermal radiation.

**(A1)** Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

**(A2)** Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

## EN ISO 13034



Protective clothing that is certified to EN ISO 13034 is not designed to provide full protection to the wearer when regularly handling chemicals. It is only suitable for use where there is a risk of exposure to weak chemical substances in spray form or accidental low-volume splashes. The clothing provides enough protection to allow the wearer time to remove the clothing before any chemicals on the garment penetrate the fabric.

**Available in two variants:**

**TYP 6** protective clothing tested as a full one-piece suit **TYPE PB [6]** not tested as a full one-piece suit. Any garment certified as PB [6] must be used in combination with other garments for full body protection and with other personal protective equipment.

## EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing complying with this International Standard is intended to protect the user against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames, in circumstances where there is no significant heat hazard and without the presence of another type of heat. When protection against heat hazards is necessary, ISO 11612 is recommended.

Protective clothing according to EN ISO 14116 may consist of several separate garments, or a single garment with one or more layers. All assemblies claiming compliance with this standard shall achieve a limited flame spread index of 1, 2 or 3 when tested in accordance with ISO 15025.

### LIMITED FLAME SPREAD INDEX:

**Index 1** (flame spread, flaming debris and afterglow properties)

**Index 2** (as index 1 and included hole formation properties)

**Index 3** (as index 2 and included afterflame properties)

If the index is 1 (lowest level) the garment can only be used outside a garment with index 2 or 3. Index 1 may not have skin contact, e.g. neck and wrist.

## EN 1149-5



Protective clothing that is certified to EN 1149-5 must be used as part of an earthed system to avoid electrostatic discharges in explosive atmospheres.

## EN ISO 11612



Protective clothing certified according to EN ISO 11612 provides the wearer with protection against transitory contact with heat and flame. The heat can be convection heat, thermal radiation, metal splash or a combination of these.

**The garments are classified based on the following parameters:**

**(A1)** Limited flame spread, surface ignition method.

**(A2)** Limited flame spread, edge ignition method.

**(B)** Convection heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

**(C)** Thermal radiation, scale 1-4 where 4 is best.

**(D)** Molten aluminium splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

**(E)** Molten iron splash, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

**(F)** Contact heat, scale 1-3 where 3 is best.

## IEC 61482-2



Garments certified in accordance with the IEC 61482-2 standard provide a designated level of protection against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. The protective properties are designed to prevent the onset of second-degree burns. Other hazards of an electric arc, which the standard does not include, are molten metal splashes, pressure waves, electric shocks and hazardous gases created when a fabric is vaporised.

## IEC 61482-1-1

**Open Arc test:** in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an open electric arc. Each fabric or combination of fabrics is given a value expressed as cal/cm<sup>2</sup> (calorific value). This value is the maximum incident thermal energy to which a fabric can be exposed and still provide protection against second-degree burn injury; Arc Thermal Performance Value (ATPV), or when holes form in the fabric; Energy Break-Open Threshold (EBT). Both ATPV and EBT are calculated with a 50% probability of protection.


In 2019, an ELIM value was added to complement ATPV and EBT. This will specify the upper limit of incident energy to which a garment can be exposed without any risk of second-degree burn injury or the formation of holes in the fabric.

The higher the calorific value of the fabric or garment, the greater the protection for the wearer. These tests can also be carried out on combinations of fabrics/garments and thereby improve thermal protective performance.

## IEC 61482-1-2

**Box test:** in this test, fabrics and garments are exposed to an electric arc confined in a box at a specific value. The arc current is 400 V and the duration is 500 ms. There are two classes for the test. The test gives a pass or fail result. Combinations of different garments or lined garments are often required to pass the box test Class 2.

	Electric arc	Time
Class 1/APC1	4kA – 168 kJ (400v)	500 ms
Class 2/APC2	7kA – 320 kJ (400v)	500 ms



## EN 407

Protective gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire)


	Performance level
Protection from ignition	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Contact heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

\* Performance levels 3 and 4 are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher. Otherwise Contact heat is specified in performance level 2

The results for the following properties are only specified if Protection from ignition is performance level 3 or higher;

	Performance level
Convective heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Radiant heat	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Small splashes of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level
Large quantities of molten metal	1-4, where 4 is the highest performance level

All types of gloves certified as compliant with the EN 407 standard must meet at least the requirements of EN 388 Class 1 in Resistance to abrasion and Tear resistance.




## EN 12477

Protective gloves for welders

Additional requirements to EN 407 specifically for welding gloves, including longer length. The gloves are classed as type A and/or B;

	Requirement for minimum performance level		
Requirement	EN standard	Type A	Type B
Resistance to abrasion	EN 388	2	1
Cut resistance	EN 388	1	1
Tear resistance	EN 388	2	1
Puncture resistance	EN 388	2	1
Protection from ignition	EN 407	3	2
Contact heat	EN 407	1	1
Convective heat	EN 407	1	-
Small splashes of molten metal	EN 407	3	2
Flexibility	EN 420	1 (min Ø 11 mm)	4 (min Ø 6,5 mm)

Test to measure vertical resistance can be added for gloves intended for arc welding.



## EN 511

Protective gloves that protects against cold.

Performance level	
Test	Levels
Convective cold	0-4, where 4 is best
Contact cold	0-4, where 4 is best
Ability to withstand water (5 minutes)	0 or 1 *

\* 0 = Water penetration after 5 minutes.  
1 = No water penetration after 5 minutes.  
X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model.

Explanation of performance levels			
Performance level	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Low activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] Medium activity	Lowest conditions for use [°C] High activity
1	-	10	-15
2	-	0	-30
3	8	-15	-
4	-10	-30	-

The table is relevant for ambient air temperature at a wind speed of 0.5 m/s.



## EN 388



In this standard, gloves are tested for the following risks:

- Resistance to abrasion
- Cut durability
- Tear resistance
- Puncture resistance

For each test, a result is obtained according to the table below.

### Performance level

Test	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Durability (Number of cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
Cut resistance Coupe (Index)	1.2	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

0 = The glove lies under the lowest performance level for the specific test.

X = The property is not applicable to the current glove model

### Performance level

	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistance TDM (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

## EN ISO 21420

EN 420/  
EN ISO 21420

EN ISO 21420 Protective gloves

– General requirements and test methods.

The general requirements for protective gloves include: Standardised dimensions for sizes; with respect to the size of the hands the gloves are to fit

The gloves should not impose a risk or cause injury or allergies.

The glove material should have a pH value between 3.5 and 9.5 (neutral).

The highest permitted value for chrome VI in the glove material is 3 mg/kg.

Marking of gloves and packaging is also standardised.

# A GUIDE TO THE SYMBOLS



4-WAY STRETCH



STRETCH PANEL



2-WAY STRETCH



WATERPROOF



WATER PROOFED MATERIAL



WATERRESISTANT



WINDPROOF



BREATHABLE



CUT PROTECTION



TAPED SEAMS/  
WELDED SEAMS



LINED



LIGHTWEIGHT



RIPSTOP



100% WOOL



WOOL



100% COTTON



ANTIODOUR TREATED



TOUCH



SCRAPE FREE



INDUSTRIAL WASH



RECYCLED



LADIES MODEL



OIL REPELLENT

**CORDURA**

An extremely durable,  
wear-resistant material  
from DuPont®.



ID pocket



Nail pocket



Knee Pad Pocket

# MATERIALS CHOSEN WITH CARE

1000	100% cotton, twill, 240g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lightweight cotton fabric for high comfort. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1010	100% polyester, microfleece, antipilling, 170g/m <sup>2</sup>	Polyester microfleece, antipilling, brushed on both sides. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1011	100% polyester, birdseye knit, anti-odour treated, UV- protection, 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter knitted material that is anti-odour treated and have UV protection 40+. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1013	100% polyester, birdseye knit, wicking, anti-odour-treaded, UV-protection, 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Moisture transportation and lighter knitted material that is anti odour treated and has UV-protection (UP40+). Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1030	100% cotton, single jersey, 180 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable combed cotton. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1035	100% cotton, pique knit, 220 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1042	100% cotton, single jersey, 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable combed cotton. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1048	80% cotton, 20% polyester, terry knit inside brushed 360g/m <sup>2</sup>	Terry knit, brushed inside. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1050	60% cotton, 40% polyester, pique, 220 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable cotton and polyester material, good colorfastness. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1051	100% polyester pique wicking, moisture transporting, UV protection, 155 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quick-drying, moisture transportation and bamboo charcoal, cooling effect, UPF40+. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1070	55% cotton, 45% polyester, pique UV, 185g/m <sup>2</sup>	Double face pique knit, soft cotton on inside, polyester on outside, EN ISO 20471, UPF40+. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1075	68% wool, 30% modacrylic, 2% antistatic, merino interlock, flameretardant, 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable and warm wool quality in a knitted interlock with inherent flame retardant properties. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1140	88% cotton, 12% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 375g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable denim fabric. The mix of Cordura and cotton provides high abrasion properties and comfort. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton denim of the same weight. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1141	55% cotton, 30% polyester, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® Denim stretch, 340 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable Denim fabric with stretch. The mix of CORDURA® and cotton provides high abrasion resistance and the stretch provides great comfort. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1142	85% cotton, 15% polyamide, denim, coated, CORDURA® denim, 340g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable denim fabric. The mix of Cordura and cotton provides high abrasion properties and comfort. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1146	75% cotton 25% polyamide, canvas, Cordura Nycor, 250g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extremely durable fabric combining the durability of Cordura and the comfort of cotton. The fabric's durability is four times greater than for normal cotton canvas of the same weight. Öko-Tex 100-certified.
1152	100% cotton flannel, one side brushed, 180 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Classic flannel with one side brush. Is soft and comfortable. Suitable to wear both at work and at home.
1158	100% cotton, french terry, 320 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1310	100% cotton, canvas, 270 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter fabric for added comfort. Ideal for promotional/service use, but also useful for light craftsman work, indoors or in a warm climate. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1330	60% cotton, 40% polyester, ripstop 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter fabric in Ripstop. High part of cotton gives comfort and in same time smooth and sustainable fabric. Excellent for both profile/service and also useful for light craftsman work, indoors or in a warm climate. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1343	60% cotton, 40% polyester, canvas, 340 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Heavy canvas quality. The fabric is comfortable and airy but still durable. The garment is made of Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1344	98% cotton, 2% elastolefin, canvas, stretch, 285 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable cotton quality with stretch. Suitable for industry and service. Oeko Tex 100-certified.
1370	100% cotton, twill, 370g/m <sup>2</sup>	Sanforized (pre-shrunk) tightly woven cotton. Soft, comfortable but hard wearing cloth. Resists weld spatter and grinding sparks, but is not treated for flame-resistance. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material. Used by many tradesmen.
1501	79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% antistatic satin, flame retardant antistatic 450g/m <sup>2</sup>	Material 1501 is an inherent retardant fabric. Heavy but still flexible fabric for hard environments. Certified for welding class 2. The fabric is certified EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EB 61482-1-2, ATPV 13,3 cal/cm², EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1504	98% cotton, 2% antistatic, flame retardant, antistatic, 230 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Material 1504 is an inherent retardant fabric. High part of cotton provides comfortable clothes. The fabric is certified to EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11612. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1512	44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% FR polyamide, 5% aramid, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flame retardant, antistatic, 260 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1512 is an inherent fabric which means that the flame retardant is built into the fibers. It is durable, light and comfortable. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1513	40% modacrylic, 24% FR viscose, 20% polyester, 10% cotton, 4% Aramid, 2% Antistatic, double weave, flameretardant, antistatic, 310 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1513 is an inherent fabric which means that the flameretardant properties are built into the fibres. It is durable, light and comfortable. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1514	75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1514 is a flame retardant fabric carefully chosen to create the best combination of strength and comfort. High proportion of cotton provides clothes that are comfortable to wear. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1515	54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic, twill, flame retardant, antistatic, 180 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1515 is an inherent fabric which means that the flame retardant is built into the fibers. Easy and comfortable. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11612, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1516	85% cotton, 14% polyester, 1% antistatic, twill, flame retardant antistatic, 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1516 is a flame-retardant fabric carefully chosen to create the best combination of strength and comfort. High proportion of cotton provides clothes that are comfortable to wear. The fabric is certified for EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1532	59% viscose, 40% modacrylic, 1% Antistatic, laminated, waterproof 16 000mm, wind proof, breathable Ret 12,6, 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Quality 1532 is an inherent fabric which means that the flame retardant is built into the fibers. Wind-, and waterproofed and breathable. Certified according to EN 1149-5, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN 13034, EN 343, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex® 100 certified material.
1534	44% modacrylic, 30% cotton, 20% polyamide, 5% aramide, 1% antistatic, ripstop, flameretardant, antistatic, laminated, waterproof 12000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,15, 290 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Inherent flame-retardant material that is wind and waterproof with breathability. The material is certified according to: EN ISO 11611, EN ISO 11612, EN ISO 1149, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1, EN ISO 20471, EN 13034, EN 343.
1642	94% polyester, 6% elastane, 4-way stretch, 320g/m <sup>2</sup>	Soft 4-way stretch that is both strong and stretchable in all directions. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1644	93% polyamide, 7% elastane, Dobby, 4-way stretch, 295 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Soft 4-way stretch that is both strong and stretchable in all directions. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1645	92% polyamide, 8% elastane, double weave, 4-way stretch 230 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lightweight 4-waystretch that is both comfortable and durable. The fabric is Oeko-tex 100 certified.
1705	50% Merino wool, 50% polypropylene, rib knitted, wicking, moisture management , 235g/m <sup>2</sup> .	WARM, rib knitted 2-layer material with polypropylene on inside and merino wool on outside, wicking, moisture management by merino wool. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.

1706	70% Merino wool, 30% polypropylene, terry knitted, wicking, moisture management, 275g/m <sup>2</sup>	XWARM, terry knitted material with polypropylene and merino wool, wicking, moisture management by merino wool. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1707	100% polyester, rib knitted, wicking, 170g/m <sup>2</sup>	LIGHT, wicking effect, knitted to keep warm. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1725	59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, rib knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m <sup>2</sup> , Arc Rating 4,44 cal/cm <sup>2</sup> .	Comfortable rib knitted fabric that keeps you warm, fulfills EN standards EN 11612, EN 61482-1-1, EN1149-3, EN 61482-1-2 class 1. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1726	59% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 2% antistatic, pique knitted, flame retardant, antistatic, 220g/m <sup>2</sup> , Arc Rating 6,3 cal/cm <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable pique knitted fabric, fulfills EN standards EN 11612 A1, B1, C1, EN 1149-4, EN ISO 20471. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1732	100% Merino wool, rib knitted, moisture management, 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Extra warm and comfortable material in 100% Merino Interlock. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1734	100% Merino wool, single- jersey, 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Extra light and comfortable single- jersey in 100% Superfine Merino Wool. The Inherently anti- bacterial, moisture- transporting and temperature- regulating properties of wool in this fine-fibre version is the perfect baselayer for most climates and activities
1736	100% Merino wool, interlock, 260 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Our warmest wool material in 100% merino interlock. The material is Oeko-Tex® 100 certified.
1737	60% modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% Antistatic fibre, single jersey, flame retardant, antistatic 210g/m <sup>2</sup>	Comfortable and flexible single jersey with inherent flame retardant properties. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1761	48% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% Aramid, 3% polyamide, 2% antistatic fibre, interlock, flame retardant, antistatic, 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A knitted material with inherent flame retardant features. It's an interlock that is soft and comfortable to wear. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 20471, EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1762	60% Modacrylic, 39% cotton, 1% antistatic fibre, fleece, flame retardant, antistatic, 280g/m <sup>2</sup>	A comfortable sweatshirt fabric in modacrylic- and cotton mix with best protection. The fabric is certified for EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-3, EN 61482-1-2, EN 61482-1-1.
1800	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter weight fabric which protects you from dirt and splashes, but also offer full freedom of movement. Excellent for both engineering and service industries. Colour fast and good shape retention. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1804	85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Fluorescent cloth which is both flexible and hard wearing. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1811	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, water repellent finish, 240g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter quality that protects against dirt and splashes but, at the same time, maintains flexibility in the garment. Very suitable for industry and service. Colour and dimensionally stable. Water repellent finish. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1812	85% polyester, 15% cotton, satin, water repellent finish, 245 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1832	63% polyester, 33% cotton, 4% elastolefin, twill 2/1, stretch, 260 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lighter quality with stretch that protects against dirt and splash while retaining the mobility of the garment. Suitable for industry and service. Keeps color and shape. The material is certified for Oeko-Tex® 100.
1845	65% polyester, 35% cotton, plain, 166g/m <sup>2</sup>	Light fabric for comfort in warm climate. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1860	65% polyester, 35% cotton, twill, 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Rugged, all-round polyester/cotton cloth. Soft, hard wearing and flexible. Very good shape retention and excellent comfort. All Blåkläder's functional tradesmen's garments are available in this cloth. The product is made of Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
1977	100% polyester, oxford, laminated, waterproof 15 000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 8,5, 200g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. Oeko-Tex®100 certified and bluesign® certified material.
1987	100% polyester, twill, mechanical stretch, laminated, waterproof 11 000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 6,3, 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function and stretch effect. The garment is made of Oeko-Tex®100 and bluesign® certified material.
2510	100% polyester, microfleece, 260g/m <sup>2</sup>	Anti-pilling treated high quality fleece. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2512	100 % polyester, double knitted interlock, 290g/m <sup>2</sup>	2-layer material, knitted fabric of softshell type. Stretch and good breathable function, suitable both as layer 2 and as lighter outerwear. EN20471 - certified (protective clothing with good visibility). Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2513	92% polyester, 8% elastane, 3-layer softshell, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 20,0, stretch, 255 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Lightweight 3-layer softshell fabric with 4-way stretch. Wind- and waterproof, breathable. The fabric is Oeko-tex 100 certified.
2517	100% polyester, 3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof 10 000 mm, windproof, breathable Ret 7,2, 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	Softshell type 3-ply fabric. Wind- and waterproof fabric with breathable function. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2532	92% polyester, 8% elastane, fleece, one side brushed, quick dry, 240g/m <sup>2</sup> .	Extremely smooth and flexible material in knitted 4-way stretch with one side brushed. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2536	97% polyester, 3% elastane, Jacquard knit, one side brushed, stretch, 290 g/m <sup>2</sup>	A stretchable jaquard knitted fabric with one side brush. The fabric is soft, comfortable and have good isolation. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.
2955	100% Polyester pile 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	Classic pile quality that is soft and warm. Use as outer layer or as a warm layer two under a shell jacket. Oeko-Tex®100 certified material.



Item no	Product	Page
10791645	4-way-stretch painter's trousers	11,46
10881645	4-way-stretch painter's shorts	11,46
10891645	4-way-stretch painter's trousers	11,46
10911210	Paint Trousers	51
10941330	Painter's shorts with stretch	15,48
10951330	Painters trousers with stretch	15,48
10961330	Painters trousers with stretch	15,44,48
10991330	Painters shorts with stretch	15,48
11931642	Hi-Vis 4-way-stretch trousers without nail pockets	142,177
11971642	Hi-Vis Trousers, 4-way stretch Without Nail Pockets	138
13012000	Rain trousers LEVEL 1	184
13022003	Rain trousers Hi-Vis LEVEL 2	180,187
13032009	Flame resistant rain trousers	122,189
13052003	Rain trousers LEVEL 2	186
13062005	Rain trousers Hi-Vis Level 3	188
13132022	Flame resistant rain trousers Level 2	122,189
13842000	Rain Trousers Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	183
13852000	Chaps Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	183
13862005	Bib trousers Hi-Vis Level 3	188
14001370	Cargo Trousers	83
14001800	Cargo Trousers	83
14031800	Service 'X' trousers	83
14041210	Industry trousers	90
14041800	Industry trousers	88
14061860	Trousers	82
14071800	Trousers	83
14221645	4-way-stretch service trousers	73,80
14221645	4-way-stretch service trousers	11
14231645	Service shorts 4-way stretch	80
14371147	Service shorts with stretch	13,80
14391141	Service trousers Denim stretch	82
14441832	Industry trousers stretch	84
14461832	Industry shorts stretch	85
14471800	Shorts	83
14481832	Industry trousers stretch with knee pad pockets	84
14491845	Service shorts stretch	81
14491845	Service shorts stretch	15
14511811	Trousers	177
14541835	Garden trousers	43
14561845	Service trousers with stretch	76,179
14561845	Service trousers with stretch	15
14571147	Service Trousers Denim Stretch	13,80
14571830	Service trousers stretch	80
14591142	Service trousers with stretch	15,81
14591146	Service trousers stretch	81
14591845	Service Trousers with Stretch	81
14611516	Flame resistant craftsman trousers	118
14641835	Garden shorts	43
14651830	Chinos Stretch	82
14661344	Industry Trousers Stretch	86
14691845	Service Trousers Stretch	15,82
14772513	Softshell winter service trousers	81,202
14781514	Multinorm trousers	111
14791514	Multinorm craftsman trousers	110
14861512	Flame resistant inherent trousers with stretch	15,100
14871512	Multinorm Inherent trousers with stretch	15,94,100
14881512	Multinorm Inherent trousers	99
14881513	Multinorm inherent trousers	108
14891512	Multinorm Inherent trousers	99
14891513	Multinorm inherent trousers	108
14941330	Service shorts with nailpockets	77
14941330	Service shorts with nailpockets	15
14951330	Service Trousers with Stretch	76
14951330	Service Trousers with Stretch	15
14961330	Service Trousers with stretch and nail pockets	76
14961330	Service Trousers with stretch and nail pockets	15
14971141	Service Trousers Denim Stretch	13,76
14991330	Service Shorts	77
14991330	Service Shorts	15
15001140	Craftsman Trousers X1500	34
15001370	Craftsman Trousers X1500	20,34
15001380	Craftsman Trousers X1500	34
15002517	Craftsman Trousers X1500 Softshell	34,202
15011310	Pirate Shorts X1500	35
15021310	Shorts X1500	35
15021370	Shorts X1500	35
15041860	Trousers	41
15081860	Hi-Vis trousers X1500	143
15101210	X1500 Painters Trousers	50
15111210	X1500 Painters Pirate Trousers	50
15121210	X1500 Painters Shorts	50
15151370	Winter Trousers	38,197
15161512	Flame resistant nail pockets	296
15161514	Flame resistant detachable nail pocket	111
15161514	Flame resistant detachable nail pocket	296
15161516	Loose nail pockets	119,296
15201645	Craftsman shorts 4-way stretch	30
15211645	Craftsman Pirate trousers 4-way stretch	11,30
15221645	Craftsman trousers 4-way stretch	19,30
15231860	Trousers without Nail pockets	41
15251845	Lightweight Craftsman trousers	39
15261845	Craftsman Shorts Lightweight	39

Item no	Product	Page
15291370	Hi-Vis Trousers	136,144
15291860	Hi-Vis Trousers	144
15301310	Craftsman Trousers	38
15301370	Craftsman Trousers	21,36
15301860	Craftsman Trousers	39
15311210	Painter trousers	51
15321860	Craftsman Trousers	40
15331860	Hi-Vis trousers	135,139
15341310	Craftsman Shorts	38
15341370	Shorts	36
15351811	Hi-Vis shorts	140
15361210	Painters Shorts	51
15381860	Zip-Off Trousers	39
15391811	Hi-Vis pirate shorts	140
15401210	Pirate Shorts	51
15401370	Pirate Shorts	36
15411811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	144,163
15411811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15
15451370	Women's Craftsman Trousers	221
15461310	Children's craftsman trousers	251
15492526	Hi-Vis sweatshirt trousers	149,178
15511811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	143,178
15511811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	15,163
15521811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	15,163
15521811	Hi-Vis Trousers with Stretch	134,139
15541860	Craftsman trousers with stretch	15,41
15551860	Craftsman trousers	15,21,41
15561860	Trousers without nail pockets	15,41
15581811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	137,143
15581811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
15611516	Anti-Flame Trousers	118
15622517	Hi-Vis Softshell trousers	157,179
15641811	Hi-Vis trousers	143
15651811	Ventilated Hi-Vis trousers	139
15661811	Hi-Vis trousers without nail pockets	139
15672517	Hi-Vis Softshell craftsman trousers	157
15681811	Hi-Vis craftsman trousers	135
15681811	Hi-Vis craftsman trousers	139
15701860	Craftsman Trousers without Nail pocket	39
15781514	Multinorm Craftsman Trousers	111
15791514	Multinorm Craftsman Trousers	110
15831860	Hi-Vis Trousers	140
15841860	Hi-Vis Trousers	143
15851811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
15851811	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	139,178
15861811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15,140,163
15871512	Multinorm inherent trousers with stretch	15,100
15881512	Multinorm Inherent trousers	98
15881513	Multinorm inherent trousers	109
15891512	Multinorm Inherent trousers	98
15891513	Multinorm inherent trousers	109
15901343	Craftsman Trousers with stretch	20,32
15901343	Craftsman Trousers with stretch	15
15951813	Hi-Vis Shorts	140
15961811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	144
15961811	Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15
15971343	Stretchy pirate trousers	32
15971343	Stretchy pirate trousers	15
15981343	Craftsman shorts with stretch	32
15981343	Craftsman shorts with stretch	15
15981860	Craftsman shorts with stretch	33
15991343	Craftsman trousers with stretch	16,20,32
15991343	Craftsman trousers with stretch	15
15991860	Craftsman trousers with stretch	33
17011501	Welding Trousers	116
17051519	Trousers Inherent Steel	106
17201645	Craftsman trousers 4-way Stretch	11,30
17241516	Anti-Flame Trousers	120
17251210	Trousers	93
17251800	Trousers	93
17871512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch	15,100
17881512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch	15,100
17901370	Craftsman trousers with stretch	19,31
17901370	Craftsman trousers with stretch	15
17941370	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	137,143
17941370	Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
17971644	Craftsman pirate shorts 4-way Stretch	11,22
17981860	Craftsman Shorts with Stretch	33
17991860	Craftsman Trousers with Stretch	33
18052513	Softshell craftsman trousers	13,31,190,202
18091977	Shell Trousers	199
18101977	Winter trousers	197
18171534	Multinorm Winter Bib Overall	115
18202513	Softshell Hi-vis Trousers	156
18212513	Softshell Hi-vis Trousers	156
18251722	Flame resistant sports bra Women	105,249
18261722	Flame resistant boxer shorts Women	105,249
18281725	Flame resistant boxer shorts	128
18441734	Underwear trousers XLIGHT, 100% Merino	212
18451736	Underwear trousers XWARM, 100% merino	215
18471734	Boxer Shorts XLIGHT, 100% Merino	212,289
18491732	Underwear trousers WARM 100% merino	214
18621811	Hi-Vis Winter trousers	172,179
18661946	Rain Trousers	199
18671977	Hi-Vis Shell trousers	161

Item no	Product	Page
18681530	Multinorm Winter Trousers	113
18691513	Multinorm Inherent winter trousers	109
18691514	Multinorm Winter Trousers	112
18751977	Winter Trousers Hi-Vis	132,167
18771977	Shell Trousers Hi-Vis	161,169
18781077	Wool Long Johns Flame	127
18811532	Multinorm shell trousers	101
18831997	High vis Winter Trousers	172
18851977	Hi-Vis Winter Trousers	172
18861079	Boxer shorts 2-pack	216,289
18891075	Flame resistant long underwear, 68% merino wool	127
18901977	Shell Trousers	199
18911705	Underwear trousers WARM 50% merino	215
18941706	Underwear trousers XWARM 70% merino	216
18971166	Boxer shorts 2-pack	216,289
18981725	Flame resistant underwear trousers	128
19101000	Painter Trousers with Stretch	15,44,47
19111000	Painter shorts with stretch X1900	15,47
19211831	Hi-Vis Kilt	140
19581845	Service Pirate X1900 Lightweight	82
19601140	Craftsman trousers X1900 DENIM	25
19611146	Craftsman trousers X1900 NYCO	25
19621310	Craftsman pirate shorts X1900	25
19871644	Craftsman shorts in 4-way stretch without nail pockets X1900	23
19881644	Craftsman shorts 4-way stretch X1900	23
19891644	Craftsman trousers 4-way stretch without nail pockets X1900	22
19901141	Craftsman trousers stretch X1900	19,24
19911141	Pirate Shorts stretch X1900	24
19921141	Craftsman shorts stretch X1900	13,24
19931642	Hi-Vis 4-way-stretch trousers	136,142,163
19971642	Hi-Vis trousers 4-way stretch	134,138,163
19981644	Craftsman trousers 4-way stretch X1900	18,22,58
19991141	Craftsman Trousers Stretch X1900	18,24
20030000	Beanie	284
20044003	Helmet liner	285
20074001	Hi-Vis Reflective Beanie	284
20092003	Rain hat	183,285
20111024	Knit hat	284
20200000	Knit Hat	16,190,218,282-283
20221734	Merino Beanie	283
20232532	Fleece hat	283
20262817	Windstopper Beanie	284
20272802	Reflective knit Beanie	283
20300000	Helmet Hood	285
20331733	Balaclava	285
20341733	Neck warmer	285
20351734	Merino Beanie	283
20361725	Flame resistant collar/bandana	129
20371734	Neck warmer Merino	285
20381725	Flame resistant balaclava	129
20431760	Neck protection inherent	129,249
20460000	Baseball Cap Without Logo	288
20491350	Basic Cap	288
20532870	Wool Cap	288
20551760	Balaclava inherent	129,249
20560000	Beanie	283
20570000	Children's beanie	251
20631037	Stretchy hat	284
20642800	Knitted hat	283
20651057	Knitted hat	283
20661075	Flame resistant wool beanie	129
20672800	Winter cap with ear flaps	284
20681504	Welding cap	117
20691761	Flame resistant beanie	129
20700000	Cap painter	288
20721141	Denim Cap	288
20730000	Cap Hi-Vis	288
20740000	Unite cap	288
20750000	Cap Trucker	288
20911204	Backpack 30 L	290
20921204	Backpack 50 L	290
20931204	Backpack 70 L	290
20951204	Duffle bag 90 L	291
21091511	Flame-resistant ID-card pocket	129,297
21101800	ID-pocket	297
21110000	ID-pocket	297
21120000	Hammer holder	297
21130000	Hammer holder	297
21291860	Size Adjuster For 3105 Waistcoat	297
21300000	Id Holder	297
21349018	Heat transfer reinforcement	291
21350000	Transfer Reinforcement	291
21360000	Flame resistant Reinforcement Transfer	129,291
21550000	Zip puller	293
21591845	Loose nail pockets	296
21591860	Loose nail pockets	85
21621811	Braces for trousers 1862	173,295
21651977	Hi-Vis Hood	173
21661977	Hi-Vis hood	173
21671534	Multinorm Winter Hood	115
21681530	Multinorm hood	113
21691514	Flame resistant Winter Hood	112
21701948	Loose Nail Pockets	173,296

Item no	Product	Page
21831948	Nail pockets for 1810, 1883, 1885, 2660 (2-pack)	173,296
21851061	Function sock	265
21901093	Dry Sock 2-pack	264
21911094	Light sock	264
21921095	Warm sock	264
21931096	Xwarm sock	264
21941099	Allround cotton sock 5 pack	265
21951098	Low cut cotton sock 5 pack	265
22030000	Felt Sole	263
22111716	Heavy wool sock	265
22120000	Shoe polish	263
22130000	Shoe brush	263
22271728	Flame resistant Socks	129,265
22323912	Work Gloves	271
22333913	Work Gloves	271
22383922	Work Gloves Lined Leather	274
22393923	Work Gloves Lined Leather,	274
22403930	Work Gloves Lined	274
22433940	Work Gloves	271
22443941	Work Gloves	271
22453942	Work Gloves	271
22493945	Work Gloves Lined	274
22653942	Work Gloves	271
22663944	Work Gloves Lined, WR	274
22823946	Cut protection gloves	277
22863910	Work Gloves Lined	273
22873910	Work Gloves Lined	273
22883900	Work Gloves Lined	273
23030000	Safety Boots - Fur Lined S3 (Standard last)	260
23110000	Safety Sandal - Steel Toecap S1P	260
24200000	Safety Rubber Boot S5	180,260
24213909	Safety boot S5	260
24223909	Safety boot S5	260
24283907	Safety sandal - Composite Toecap S1P	260
24320000	RETRO safety shoe	256
24330000	RETRO Safety Shoe	256
24340000	RETRO Safety boot	256
24400000	CRADLE safety shoe	257
24410000	CRADLE safety shoe	257
24420000	CRADLE Safety Shoe	257
24490000	ELITE Safety Sandal	254
24500000	ELITE Safety Shoe	254
24510000	ELITE Safety Shoe	254
24520000	ELITE Safety boot	254
24530000	ELITE Safety Boot	252,254
24540000	ELITE Safety Shoe	58,254
24550000	ELITE Safety Boot	255
24560000	ELITE Winter Boot	190,255
24570000	ELITE winter boot	255
24580000	Welding Safety Boot	255
24590000	ASPHALT Safety Boot	255
24620000	Original Insole RETRO & ELITE	263
24670000	Original Insole GECKO & CRADLE	263
24680000	Original Shoelaces	262
24690000	Original Shoelaces	262
24700000	GECKO Safety Shoe	258
24710000	GECKO Safety shoe	258
24710050	GECKO Safety shoe	259
24720000	GECKO safety shoe	259
24730000	GECKO safety boot	259
24740000	GECKO safety shoe	259
24750000	GECKO safety shoe	259
25321210	Bib Overalls	51
26001370	Bib Overalls	37
26001860	Bib Overalls	40
26011501	Welding Bib trousers	116
26031860	Hi-Vis Bib Overalls	141
26051519	Bib trousers Inherent Steel	106
26071514	Bib Trousers Multinorm Class 1	111
26081514	Multinorm Bib trousers	111
26101800	Bib Overalls	92
26111210	Bib Overalls	51
26441832	Industry BIB overall Stretch	85
26501370	Sleeveless Overalls	37
26501860	Sleeveless Overalls	40
26521860	Sleeveless Overalls	40
26531804	Hi-Vis sleeveless overall	141
26541835	Garden Bib overalls	43
26601811	Hi-Vis Bib trousers	141
26621800	Hi-Vis Bib overall	144
26641800	Industry BIB Overalls	89
26651210	Bib Overalls	90
26661344	Industry Bib Overalls Stretch	86
26781514	Multinorm Sleeveless Overall	112
26951330	Bib overall with stretch	76
28011458	Work gloves leather	16,270
28021459	Leather work gloves	270
28031458	Leather work gloves	270
28111474	Work Gloves Lined WR	132,273
28121474	Work Gloves Lined WR	94,190,273
28241516	Anti-Flame bib trousers	121
28391460	Welding gloves	117,275
28401461	Heat protection gloves	117,275
28411462	Leather work gloves	270
28611516	Anti-Flame bib trousers	119

Item no	Product	Page
28711475	Work Gloves	270
28721475	Work Gloves Lined WR	274
28881512	Bib trousers Multinorm Inherent	99
28881513	Bib trousers Multinorm Inherent	108
28891512	Multinorm Inherent BIB	99
28891513	Multinorm inherent BIB	109
29001453	PU-dipped work gloves	267
29011453	PU-dipped work gloves 12-pack	267
29301457	Nitrile-dipped work gloves	218,269
29311454	Nitrile-dipped work gloves	58,266,269
29321455	Nitrile-dipped work gloves	268
29341456	Nitrile-dipped Work gloves	268
29351456	Nitrile-dipped Work gloves with dot grip	268
29361457	Work Gloves WR, nitrile coated	269
29601450	Work gloves lined, latex coated	272
29611451	Work gloves lined, latex coated	272
29621451	Work gloves lined, latex coated	272
29641452	Latex-coated Work gloves	269
29651452	Work Gloves, latex coated	269
29701468	Cut protection glove B PU-coated	276
29711469	Cut protection glove B PU-coated	276
29731470	Cut protection glove B Nitrile-coated	277
29741471	Cut protection glove B Nitrile-coated	277
29751476	Cut Protection Glove B WR, nitrile coated	276
29801472	Cut protection glove C PU-coated	277
29811473	Cut protection glove C Nitrile-coated	277
30231022	Hi-Vis vest class 3	154
30271804	Hi-Vis Tool Vest	154
30291022	Hi-Vis Vest	154
30321804	Hi-Vis tool vest	154,163
30341729	Multinorm safety waistcoat	123
30492517	Hi-Vis Softshell vest	158
30611501	Welding apron	116
30741762	Multinorm sweatshirt	126
30781514	Multinorm Waistcoat	112
30871762	Multinorm sweatshirt	123
30891512	Multinorm Waistcoat Inherent	99
30990000	110 L Travel bag	291
31001380	Waistcoat	35
31051370	Waistcoat	37
31051860	Waistcoat	39
31191310	X1900 Waistcoat	25
31641800	Industry waistcoat	89
32081135	Women's Twill shirt	229
32091152	Flannel shirt Women	229
32251131	Lined flannel shirt	204
32261504	Flame resistant shirt	126
32271515	Flame shirt	126
32291517	Multinorm shirt	125
32322533	Pique fleece shirt jacket	71
32391517	Multinorm shirt	125
32501125	Carpenter Smock	65
32551817	Hi-Vis Shirt	150
32961190	Twill shirt	65
32971135	Twill shirt	65
32981190	Twill shirt	65
32991152	Flannel shirt	16,65
32991153	Flannel shirt	65
33001025	T-Shirt	61
33011032	Women's Long Sleeved T-shirt	57
33011032	Women's Long Sleeved T-shirt	229
33021030	T-shirt 10-pack	61
33041059	Women's T-Shirt	228
33051035	Polo Shirt	63
33071035	Women's Polo Shirt	229
33081974	Women's Hi-Vis sweatshirt	239
33131009	Hi-Vis T-Shirt	146
33141032	T-shirt long sleeved	52,66
33231051	T-shirt UV-protection	59
33241050	Polo shirt	52,63,72,89
33241050	Polo shirt	63
33251042	T-Shirt 5 pack	60
33261051	Pique UV-protection	59
33271050	Branded Polo shirt	63
33311011	Functional T-shirt UV-protected	59
33321030	T-shirt	62,174
33341042	Women's T-shirt	228
33351157	Sweatshirt	66
33361013	Women's Hi-Vis T-shirt	239
33371051	Hi-Vis T-shirt	163
33371051	Hi-Vis T-shirt	152
33381051	Hi-Vis Polo Shirt	152
33401158	Sweatshirt	53,67
33411974	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	149
33461974	Hooded Sweater Hi-Vis	149
33491048	Sweatshirt full zip	68
33531158	Half-zip 2-tone sweatshirt	52,67,89
33581974	Hi-Vis sweatshirt	149
33591158	Hi-Vis Sweater	163
33591158	Hi-Vis Sweater	153
33601029	T-Shirt, V-Neck	60
33622526	Sweatshirt with full zip	49,53,71,78
33632526	Hoodie with full zipper	44,49,53,58,71,78
33641048	College Jersey	68
33651048	Half zipped college jersey	68
33661048	Hoodie, full zip	69
33691158	Sweatshirt with half zip	53,67

Item no	Product	Page
33711158	Sweatshirt with full zip	67
33721158	Women's Sweatshirt	231
33741726	Flame resistant pique long sleeved	126
33791042	T-shirt	52,61,77
33801070	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	145
33811070	Hi-Vis UV Long Sleeved T-shirt	147
33821011	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	146
33831011	Hi-Vis UV long sleeved T-shirt	147
33851013	Hi-Vis UV Long sleeved T-shirt	147
33861013	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	145
33871030	Hi-Vis T-shirt	152
33881050	Polo shirt long sleeved	53
33881050	Polo shirt long sleeved	66
33891050	Polo shirt	49,63,77
33901050	Women's Polo Shirt	57
33901050	Women's Polo Shirt	229
33911011	UV Polo Shirt Hi-Vis	147
33942526	Women's sweatshirt with full zip	231
33951048	Women's Hoodie with full zipper	230
33961048	Hoodie	69
33971013	UV Hi-Vis T-shirt	145
33981157	Hoodie with full zip	70
34011074	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	67
34021030	Women's t-shirt	228
34031158	Sweater halfzip Women	231
34041029	Body	57,228
34081158	Sweatshirt Women	231
34091158	Women's Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	239
34101030	Women's Hi-Vis T-Shirt	239
34131009	Hi-Vis T-shirt	146
34201013	UV T-shirt Hi-Vis	145
34211030	Hi-Vis T-shirt	152,163,179
34251011	T-shirt function Camo	59
34281013	Hi-Vis Polo shirt	147
34301157	Hoodie	69
34311042	Women's t-shirt 3D	228
34321158	Sweatshirt with half zip	69,174
34331158	Hoodie with full zip	69,174
34351035	Polo shirt	63
34381726	Multinorm Pique long sleeved	124,130
34391726	Multinorm Pique long sleeved	123
34571761	Flame resistant long-sleeve t-shirt	125
34581762	Flame resistant sweatshirt	125
34591762	Multinorm sweatshirt	124
34632526	Hybrid sweater	71,78,203
34642526	Women's hybrid Sweater	233
34791042	Women's t-shirt	228
34801761	Multinorm t-shirt	123
34811761	Multinorm long sleeved t-shirt	123
34821737	Flame resistant t-shirt	126
34831737	Flame resistant long-sleeve t-shirt	126
34841761	Flame resistant long sleeve t-shirt	124
34851013	Women's Hi-Vis t-shirt long sleeve	239
34941761	Flame resistant long sleeved women's t-shirt	103,124,247
34981725	Flame resistant underwear top	128
35001042	T-shirt long sleeved	52,66
35022537	Hi-vis T-shirt Women	239
35101030	Hi-Vis Long Sleeved T-shirt	152
35151030	T-shirt	62
35201030	Long sleeved T-shirt	66
35222537	Hi-vis T-shirt	146
35251042	T-shirt	52
35251042	T-shirt	60
35301157	Hoodie 3D	69
35311042	T-shirt 3D	60
35331029	T-shirt slim fit	60
35351063	T-shirt	61
35402526	Hoodie with full-length zip	71
35402533	Hoodie with full-length zip	71
35412528	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	149
35422526	Hoodie with full zip women	230
35422533	Hoodie with full-length zip	230
35462528	Hi-Vis hooded sweater	149,178
35501158	Sweatshirt with Hi-Vis panels	66
35511158	Hi-Vis Sweater	153
35521158	Hi-Vis Hoodie	153,178
35531158	Hi-Vis Sweater	153
35562528	Hi-Vis sweatshirt with half zip	150
35582528	Hi-Vis sweatshirt with full zip	150
35601157	Women's hoodie 3D	230
35601158	Women's hoodie 3D	230
35622538	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt	148
35632538	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt Full-zip	148
35642538	Hi-Vis Sweatshirt Half-zip	148
35652538	Hi-Vis Hoodie Full-zip	148
35801158	Sweatshirt	67
35851169	Sweatshirt	68
35861169	Hoodie	68
35871169	Sweatshirt Half-zip	68
35901073	Knitted pullover	70
35902122	Knitted pullover	70
38011900	Body warmer	195
38202955	Pile Vest	205
38502516	Softshell Vest	78,201
38512516	Women's Softshell Vest	234
38552524	Windproof Fleece vest	207

Continued on the next page &gt;

Item no	Product	Page
38632030	Vest warm-lined	203
38642030	Vest warm-lined Women	233
38701900	Hi-Vis waistcoat	171
38991845	Winter waistcoat	195
40030000	Stretch Belt	294
40040000	Stretch Belt	294
40060000	Belt	295
40073900	Leather Belt	294
40091006	Braces	293
40200000	Hammer loop	297
40231804	Hi-Vis Jacket	155
40271203	Knee pads	286
40321207	Knee pad Gel 25 mm	286
40330000	Canvas Belt	294
40340000	Belt	293
40380000	Anti-scratch Belt in stretch	295
40390000	Anti-Flame belt in stretch	129,295
40440000	Belt velcro non metal	295
40470000	Belt with stretch non metal	293
40511811	Hi-Vis Jacket	155
40511811	Hi-Vis Jacket	177
40520000	Leather belt	294
40541210	Industry Jacket	90
40541800	Industry Jacket	88
40571202	Knee pads	286
40581203	Knee pads	286
40591140	Craftsman Denim Jacket	25
40611516	Anti-Flame Jacket	118
40641811	Hi-Vis jacket	155,177
40671933	Knee protection type 1	286
40681530	Multinorm Winter Jacket	113
40691513	Multinorm Inherent winter jacket	109
40691514	Multinorm Winter Jacket	112
40711516	Flame resistant Jacket Women	104,248
40871514	Multinorm jacket	110
40881532	Multinorm shell jacket	101
40891512	Multinorm Inherent jacket	98
40891513	Multinorm inherent jacket	108
40911514	Jacket Multinorm Women	104,248
40940000	Belt extra long	293
43012000	Rain jacket LEVEL 1	184
43022003	Rain jacket Hi-Vis Level 2	180,187
43032009	Flame resistant rainjacket	122,189
43052003	Rain jacket LEVEL 2	186
43072003	Lined Raincoat Hi-Vis Level 2	187
43092000	Rain poncho Level 1	184
43112000	Rain jacket Level 1	184
43132022	Flame resistant raincoat Level 2	122,189
43232000	Rain jacket Hi-Vis Level 1	182
43242000	Rain Jacket Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	182
43252000	Rain Coat Hi-Vis LEVEL 1	183
43262005	Rain coat Hi-Vis LEVEL 3	188
43272005	Rain jacket Hi-Vis Level 3	188
44042513	Women's Softshell Jacket Hi-Vis	241
44201977	Shell Jacket Hi-Vis	161,169
44301977	Women's Shell Jacket Hi-Vis	243
44351987	Shell Jacket Hi-Vis	161,167
44361987	Women's Shell Jacket Hi-Vis	243
44441832	Industry jacket stretch	84
44481560	Softshell Jacket Multinorm Women	103,247
44551987	Winter Jacket Hi-Vis	132,167
44561987	Women's Winter Jacket Hi-Vis	243
44571987	Winter Parka Hi-Vis	167
44661344	Industry Jacket Stretch	86
44671514	Flame resistant Winter Parka	112
44681530	Multinorm Winter Parka	113
44691921	Hi-Vis Parka Evolution	159
44701977	Women's Winter Jacket Hi-Vis	243
44721987	Women's Hi-Vis winter parka	244
44801977	Winter Jacket Hi-Vis	169
44851977	Winter Parka Hi-Vis	169
44901924	Hi-Vis Evolution Shell Jacket	159-160
44912513	Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	156
44942513	Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket	156
44951987	Hi-Vis parka	170
44961918	Hi-Vis Shell jacket	160
44972513	Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	157
44981915	Hi-Vis Insulation jacket	159
44991845	Winter jacket	195
45051519	Jacket Inherent Steel	106
45151519	Winter jacket Inherent Steel	106
45171534	Multinorm Winter Jacket	114
45271534	Multinorm Winter Parka	115
46301071	Wool Sweater	70,204,282
46991736	Underwear zip-neck top XWARM, 100% Merino	215
47102030	Warm-Lined Jacket	195,203
47152030	Women's Warm-Lined Jacket	234
47192513	Women's Softshell jacket	234
47252955	Pile Jacket	205
47272955	Women's Pile Jacket	232
47292955	Pile jacket	16,205
47302510	Fleece jacket	207
47302510	Fleece jacket	175
47492513	Softshell jacket	200
47522516	Softshell jacket	201
47532516	Softshell jacket with hood	78,200

Item no	Product	Page
47702954	Pile Jacket	205
47741516	Anti-Flame Jacket	120
47801977	Hi-Vis winter jacket	170
47841516	Flame resistant winter jacket	120
47901977	Shell jacket	198
47901977	Shell jacket	175
47912513	Women's Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	241
47931077	Flame resistant Wool Jacket	127
47941075	Flame resistant underwear top, 68% merino wool	127
47961075	Flame resistant underwear top half zip, 68% merino wool	127,130
47981734	Underwear T-shirt XLIGHT, 100% Merino	62,212
47991734	Underwear top XLIGHT, 100% merino	62,212
48011501	Welding Jacket	116
48051900	Pilot Jacket	194
48151370	Winter Jacket	38,194
48271977	Hi-Vis Winter Jacket	170
48281900	Hi-Vis Winter Jacket	171
48302510	Fleece Jacket	207
48332560	Hi-Vis Fleece Jacket	158
48371977	Hi-Vis Waterproof Jacket	160
48382517	Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket	158
48511811	Hi-Vis Winter Jacket	171
48532560	Hi-Vis Fleece Jacket	158
48581977	Children's Winter Jacket	251
48621811	Hi-Vis winter jacket	171,179
48632502	Furry Pile Jacket	205
48651900	Painters lined jacket	55
48661946	Rain Jacket	199
48701987	Hi-Vis Winter jacket	
48721987	Women's Hi-Vis Winter Jacket	244
48772516	Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	157,163,179
48792505	Children's pile jacket	250-251
48811987	Winter jacket	193
48861977	Winter jacket	193
48901977	Lightweight lined functional jacket	190,193
48901977	Lightweight lined functional jacket	175
48911705	Underwear top WARM 50% merino	215
48941706	Underwear top XWARM 70% merino	216
48951010	Super lightweight Fleece jacket	206
48971732	Underwear top WARM 100% merino	214
48981725	Flame resistant underwear top half zip	128
48991732	Underwear zip-neck top WARM 100% merino	214
49002517	Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	157,163
49022517	Women's Hi-Vis Softshell jacket	241
49031811	Women's Hi-Vis jacket	238
49041987	Women's Hi-Vis Shell Jacket	244
49062512	Hi-Vis Softshell Jacket	158
49081987	Women's Shell Jacket	235
49122117	Women's knitted jacket	232
49151370	Winter jacket	38,175,194
49161900	Winter pilot jacket	194
49171534	Multinorm Winter Jacket Women	103,114,247
49181977	Winter jacket	194
49192517	Women's Softshell Jacket	234
49232120	Knitted Hi-Vis jacket	150,178
49241010	Women's micro fleece Jacket	232
49262512	Women's Hi-Vis Jacket Softshell	240
49291911	Hybrid jacket	203
49302117	Knitted jacket	204
49302117	Knitted jacket	54
49312117	Women's knitted jacket	42,232
49312117	Women's knitted jacket	57
49332514	Hoodie with pile lining	205
49411010	Hi-Vis Microfleece jacket	158
49422117	Knitted jacket	204
49481560	Multinorm softshell jacket	94,101
49492517	Pro Softshell Jacket	200
49502516	Softshell Jacket	44,49,55,78,201
49512517	Original Softshell Jacket	202
49522518	Light Softshell Jacket	55,202
49552524	Windproof Fleece jacket	55,207
49611516	Anti-Flame Winter Jacket	119
49661010	Women's microfleece jacket Hi-Vis	240
49672120	Women's Hi-Vis knitted jacket	240
49691512	Women's Multinorm Inherent jacket	102,246
49711987	Women's winter jacket	235
49721977	Women's lightweight lined functional jacket	235
49731010	Women's microfleece jacket	232
49742514	Women's Hoodie	233
49871987	Hi-Vis shell jacket	160
49881987	Shell jacket	198
49891987	Winter Parka	193
49921914	Insulation jacket Evolution	195
49931010	Microfleece jacket	174,206
49951010	Branded Super Light Fleece	206
49971010	Micro fleece jacket	206
49982532	Fleece jacket Evolution	207
59302117	Hybrid jacket	203
59302117	Hybrid jacket	54
59312117	Women's hybrid jacket	218,233
59312117	Women's hybrid jacket	57
59402536	Knitted Jacket with Softshell	204
59402536	Knitted Jacket with Softshell	54

Item no	Product	Page
59412536	Knitted women's jacket	233
59412536	Knitted women's jacket	57
59422536	Knitted Jacket with Softshell	204
59422536	Knitted Jacket with Softshell	54
59432536	Women's Knitted Jacket with Softshell	233
60541210	Industry Overall	90
60541800	Industry Overall	88
60611516	Anti-Flame Overall	119
60891512	Multinorm Inherent overalls	99
60891513	Multinorm inherent overalls	109
61201800	Food industry overall	92
61441832	Industry overalls stretch	85
61441832	Industry overalls stretch	13
61511000	Overall	37,92
61511100	Overall	92
61661344	Industry Overall Stretch	86
62701800	Overall	92
63171534	Multinorm Winter Overall	115
63681530	Multinorm Winter Overall	113
63731804	Hi-Vis overall	141
63781514	Multinorm Overalls	111
67041516	Anti-Flame Overall	121
67201977	Winter Overall Hi-Vis	169
67251977	Winter Overall Hi-Vis	167
67631977	Hi-Vis Winter overall	172
67851977	Winter Overall	197
67861977	Shell coverall	175,197
67871977	Winter coverall	175,197
68101707	Underwear set LIGHT	213
71001642	Women's hi-Vis 4-way stretch maternity trousers	237
71011830	Women's maternity service trousers with stretch	226
71041800	Women's Industry Trousers	227
71061344	Women's Industry Trousers Stretch	227
71142513	Softshell Hi-vis Trousers Women	241
71151343	Women's craftsman trousers with Stretch	218,221
71151343	Women's craftsman trousers with Stretch	15
71182513	Softshell Hi-vis Trousers Women	241
71201800	Women's Service Trousers	227
71221645	Ladies 4-way stretch service trousers	11,224
71231645	Service shorts 4-way stretch Women	11,224
71291845	Service Pirate Trousers with Stretch Women	225
71301370	Women's Craftsman Trousers with Stretch	
71311210	Women's Painter Trousers	56,222
71371147	Women's service shorts stretch	13,224
71391811	Women's Pirate Shorts Hi-Vis	238
71401141	Women's service trousers stretch	13,226
71441832	Women's industry trousers stretch	227
71471147	Women's service trousers denim stretch	13,224
71471830	Women's service trousers stretch	224
71481845	Women's service skirt with stretch	15,226
71491845	Women's service shorts with stretch	225
71491845	Women's service shorts with stretch	15
71541835	Women's Garden Trousers	43,221
71551811	Women's Hi-Vis Trousers without nail pockets	238
71561811	Women's Hi-Vis trousers	238
71591142	Women's Service trousers stretch	15,42,225
71591146	Women's Service trousers stretch	225
71591845	Women's Service trousers Stretch	225
71611811	Women's Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	237
71611811	Women's Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
71631811	Women's Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	237
71631811	Women's Hi-Vis trousers with stretch	15
71651830	Women's chinos 2-way stretch	13,226
71661845	Women's Service Trousers with Stretch	15,225
71672517	Women's Hi-Vis Softshell Trousers	241
71711000	Painter shorts with stretch Women X1900	56,222
71731516	Flame resistant Trousers Women	104,248
71772513	Women's Softshell winter service trousers	13,234
71791645	Women's painter trousers 4-way stretch	11,56,222
71801147	Women's craftsman skirt with Stretch	221
71811514	Trousers Multinorm Women	104,248
71831645	Craftsman shorts 4-way Stretch Women	220
71831645	Craftsman shorts 4-way Stretch Women	11
71851512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with Stretch Women	15,103,247
71861811	Women's Hi-Vis shorts with stretch	15,238
71871512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch Women	15,103,247
71881512	Women's Multinorm Inherent trousers	102,246
71891512	Women's Multinorm Inherent trousers	102,246
71911512	Trousers Multinorm Inherent with stretch Women	15,103,247
71921645	Women's 4-way stretch craftsman trousers	220
71931642	Women's hi-vis 4-way-stretch trousers	237
71951330	Women's service trousers with stretch	15,226
71961370	Hi-vis Trousers with Stretch Women	237
71971642	Women's 4-way-stretch Hi-vis trousers	219,237
71981644	Women's 4-way stretch craftsman trousers	220
72001732	Women's underwear top warm 100% merino	214,245
72011732	Women's underwear trousers warm 100% merino	214,245



Item no	Product	Page
72021707	Women's underwear set light	213,245
72031075	Flame resistant long underwear, Women, 68% merino wool	105,249
72051079	Women's hipsters 2-pack	216,289
72131075	Flame resistant women's thermal top, 68% merino wool	105,249
72451736	Women's thermal leggings XWarm	215,245
72991736	Women's zip-up thermal top XWarm	215,245
78851977	Women's Hi-Vis Winter Trousers	244
79101000	Women's painter trousers with stretch	15,56,222
79901141	Women's Craftman Trousers X1900 Stretch	13,221
79921141	Women's craftsman shorts X1900 stretch	13,221
81702515	Softshell vest	43,201
85041977	High-Vis Sleeveless Winter Overalls	172
85051804	Hi-Vis Vest	154
85661370	Craftsman Kilt	36
88021030	Children's T-shirt	251
90831049	Neckwarmer	285
91301204	Trolley bag	291
91902119	Children's knitted jacket	251
92252532	Fleece hat limited "Hexagon"	284
92290000	Trucker cap	288
92301049	Camo neck tube	285
B1010000	Repairkit Freelock Boots Black/Mid grey	262
B1020000	irkit Freelock Shoes Black/Mid grey	262





FRANK SÆTHER

VALHALL

SCANIA

FRANK SÆTHER  
TRANSPORT









AB Blåkläder • Box 124 • Prästagården 3 • 512 23 Svenljunga • Sweden  
T: +46 (0)325 66 19 00 • F: +46 (0)325 66 19 19  
saljsupport@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Deutschland GmbH • An der Pönt 62 • 40885 Ratingen • Germany  
T: +49(0)2102 48 279 40  
kundendienst@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear Ltd • 3a Pavilion Court • 600 Pavilion Drive • Brackmills • Northampton • UK- NN4 7SL • United Kingdom  
T: +44 160 443 70 45  
uksales@blaklader.com



Blåkläder AS • PB 188 - 1501 Moss • Solgaard Skog 110 • 1599 Moss • Norway  
T: +47 69 27 60 60  
salg@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Oy • Porttisuontie 1 • 01200 Vantaa • Finland  
T: +358 (0)10 836 5500  
info@blaklader.fi



Blåkläder Italia SRL • Via Spluss 266 • 24020 Onore (BG) • Italy  
T: +39 0346 31968  
italia@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear GmbH • Weingartenstraße 14 • A-4100, Ottensheim • Austria  
T: +43 (0) 7234 83367 • F: +43 (0) 7234 833 67-200  
kundendienst.at@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear SAS • Immeuble Le Triangle • 59 Rue Jacqueline Auriol • 27930 LE VIEIL EVREUX • France  
T: +33 (0)2 32 54 24 01 • F: +33 (0)2 32 54 27 35  
commandes@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Belgium AB • Wayenborgstraat 27 bus 2 (Zone C) • 2800 Mechelen • Belgium  
T: +32 (0)15 64 10 60  
info@blaklader.be



Blåkläder España S.L. • Calle Gran via de les corts catalanes , 680 p.7 pta 4 • Barcelona 08010 • Spain  
T: (+34) 687 17 18 68 • F: (+34) 93 417 91 48  
pablo.caminos@blaklader.com



Blaklader USA • 6311 Porter Road, Suite 1 • Sarasota • FL 34240 • United States  
T: +1 (800) 948 6452  
info.usa@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Nederland BV. • Archimedes 2 • 7942 DA Meppel • The Netherlands  
T: +31 (0)522 24 67 42  
info@blaklader.nl



Blaklader Ireland Ltd • Unit 108 • Millennium Business Park • Cappagh road • Dublin 11 • D11 HE09 • Ireland  
T: (+353) 01-524 26 16  
irishsales@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear ApS • Juelstrupparken 10A • 9530 Støvring • Denmark  
T: +45 9833 7711  
kundeservice@blaklader.com



Blaklader Workwear Canada • 201 Millway Ave, Unit 22 • Concord, ON • L4K 5K8 • Canada  
T: +1-647-946-4243  
info.canada@blaklader.com



4Hend Kft. • H-1025 Csévi u. 17 • Budapest • Hungary  
T: +36-30-280-1742  
info@4hend.hu • www.4hend.hu



Sindri • Smiðjuvegur 11 • 200 Kópavogur • Iceland  
T: +354 575 0000  
sindri@sindri.is • www.sindri.is/vinnufot



Blåkläder Oü • Laki 30 • 12915 Tallinn • Estonia  
T: +372 530 951 17  
info.estonia@blaklader.com



Blaklader Workwear s.r.o • Obchodní 106 • Čestlice, 25101 • Czech Republic  
T: +420 606 095 649  
info.czech@blaklader.com



Blåkläder Workwear Sp. z o.o • Ul. Kolneńska 4 • 02-242 Warsaw • Poland  
T: +48 733 858 337  
info.poland@blaklader.com



BLAKLADER JAPAN Co., Ltd • 735-1 Tode Shinichi-cho Fukuyama-city • Hiroshima • Japan  
T: +81-(0)849-73-1166 • F: +81-(0)849-73-2200  
www.blaklader-j.com



Blåkläder Schweiz AG • Dammstraße 19 • 6300 Zug • Switzerland  
T: +41 76 580 7633  
switzerland@blaklader.com



www.blaklader.com

